

Disclaimer:

This meeting packet is provided for informational purposes only.

The documents and reports contained herein are subject to revision, correction, supplementation, and board approval and may not represent final official products.

ARMBRUST & BROWN, PLLC

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS

100 Congress Avenue, suite 1300 AUSTIN, TEXAS 78701-2744 (512) 435-2300

TELECOPIER (512) 435-2360

DEBORAH PEDERSON (512) 435-2352 dpederson@abaustin.com

MEMORANDUM

TO:

Brenda Richter

Robin Campbell Felix Amaro, Jr.

Christopher Capers

R. Lee Hill

FROM:

Deborah Pederson, Legal Assistant

DATE:

April 18, 2023

RE:

Northtown Municipal Utility District

April 25, 2023 Board Meeting

Attached please find the agenda and meeting materials for a meeting of the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District scheduled for Tuesday, April 25, 2023, at 5:45 p.m. at the Wells Branch Tech Center, 1421 Wells Branch Parkway, Suite 106, Pflugerville, Texas.

Please let us know if you will be unable to attend the meeting so that we can determine if a quorum of the Board of Directors will be present.

Carter Dean Jim Nias via email* **Scott Foster** Cheryl Allen via email Carol Polumbo via email* Ja-Mar Prince via email* Jacqueline Hale via email* Noel Barfoot via email*

Robert Anderson via email Crystal Lightfield via email* Lupe Serna via 1st Class US mail* Allen Douthitt via email Mona Oliver Richard Fadal via email* Carlton Yarborough via email*

*Agenda Only

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT AGENDA

April 25, 2023

TO: THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT AND ALL OTHER INTERESTED PARTIES:

Notice is hereby given that the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District will hold a meeting at **5:45 p.m. on Tuesday**, **April 25**, **2023**. This meeting will be held at the District office located at the Wells Branch Tech Center, 1421 Wells Branch Parkway, Suite 106, Pflugerville, Texas. Members of the public are entitled to participate in and to address the Board of Directors during the meeting.

PUBLIC INPUT

1. Resident communications and Board member announcements;

CONSENT ITEMS

(These items may be considered and acted upon collectively. Any of these items may be pulled for discussion upon the request of any member of the Board.)

- 2. Minutes of March 28, 2022 Board meeting;
- 3. Revised District Registration Form;
- 4. Resolution Establishing Offices and Meeting Places of the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District and Establishing Locations for the Posting of Notice of Meetings of the Board;

DISCUSSION/ACTION ITEMS

- 5. District security and public safety and related action items, including:
 - (a) Report from Travis County Sheriff's Office, including crime statistics;
 - (b) Legal/Security Committee report;
- 6. District operations manager and utility operator's report and related action items, including:
 - (a) Utility operations and repairs, including any proposals;
 - (b) Billing report and write-offs;
 - (c) TCEQ compliance update, including status letter;
- 7. Landscape maintenance report and related action items, including any proposals for landscape maintenance;

- 8. District manager's report and related action items, including:
 - (a) Legal/Security Committee report, including covenant violations and enforcement actions;
 - (b) Monthly expenditure report;
 - (c) Reservation ledger;
 - (d) Solid waste services, including monthly report;
 - (e) Purchase requests and/or proposals;
 - (f) Renewal of Texas Municipal League employee benefits coverage, including Renewal Notice and Benefit Verification Form;
 - (g) Parking restrictions at new office parking lot and related signage;
- 9. Facilities Committee report and related action items, including:
 - (a) Status of construction of office and pavilions;
 - (b) Purchases of appliances, electronics, furniture, and other office items;
 - (c) Approval of pay applications and/or change orders from STR Constructors for construction of office and pavilions;
 - (d) Repairs, maintenance, and monthly expenditures for parks and recreational facilities;
- 10. Utilities and Services Committee report and related action items, including Kennedy Jenks report and recommendation regarding District's water availability and pressure;
- 11. District engineer's report and related action items, including:
 - (a) Development update, including:
 - (i) Village at Northtown, Section 2 (Condominiums);
 - (ii) Village at Northtown Multifamily (North Wells Branch/The Parker), including easements, construction agreements, and variances to restrictive covenant;
 - (iii) Village at Northtown Multifamily (Edenbrook), including easements and restrictive covenants;
 - (iv) The Lakes Retail Center;
 - (v) Avalon Bay Multifamily:
 - (vi) JD's Supermarket Dessau;
 - (b) MS4 compliance matters, including:
 - (i) Permitting update;
 - ii) Storm Water Pollution Prevention Plan ("SWPPP") compliance updates;
 - (c) Senate Bill 3 / Emergency Preparedness Plan, including:
 - (i) Status of application requesting waiver of emergency preparedness plan;
 - (ii) Any proposals related to Senate Bill 3 compliance;
- 12. District bookkeeper's report and related action items, including:
 - (a) Payment of bills and invoices;
 - (b) Fund transfers;
 - (c) Investments:
 - (d) Developer escrow report and reconciliation;
- 13. District website, including hosting, maintenance, and related action items;

- 14. Wholesale water and wastewater services and related action items, including contract negotiation with City of Austin;
- 15. Attorney's report and related action items, including:
 - (a) TCAD 2023 Notice of Appraised Values;
 - (b) Villages at Northtown Multifamily (The Parker) easements and related agreements, including:
 - (i) Declaration of Maintenance Covenants for Stormwater Structural Controls:
 - (ii) License and Consent to Encroachment Agreement;
 - (iii) First Amendment to Temporary Construction and Access Easement Agreement:
 - (iv) Sidewalk and Trail Easement;
 - (v) Wastewater Line Easement;
 - (vi) Exclusive Water Lines Vault Easement;
- 16. Future agenda items and meeting schedule.

The Board of Directors is authorized by the Texas Open Meetings Act, Chapter 551, Texas Government Code, to convene in closed or executive session for certain purposes, including receiving legal advice from the District's attorney (Section 551.071); discussing real property matters (Section 551.072); discussing gifts and donations (Section 551.073); discussing personnel matters (Section 551.074); discussing security personnel or devices (Section 551.076); or discussing information technology security practices (Section 551.089). If the Board of Directors determines to go into executive session to discuss any item on this agenda, the presiding officer will announce that an executive session will be held and will identify the item to be discussed and the provision of the Open Meetings Act that authorizes the closed or executive session.



Attorney for the District

Northtown Municipal Utility District is committed to compliance with the Americans With Disabilities Act. Reasonable accommodations and equal access to communications will be provided upon request. Please call Armbrust & Brown, PLLC at (512) 435-2300 for additional information.

MINUTES OF MEETING OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

March 28, 2023

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

A meeting of the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District was held on March 28, 2023 at the Wells Branch Tech Center, 1421 Wells Branch Parkway, Suite 106, Pflugerville, Texas. The meeting was open to the public and notice was given as required by the Texas Open Meetings Act. A copy of the Certificates of Posting of the Notice are attached as **Exhibit "A"**.

The roll was called of the members of the Board:

Brenda Richter - President
Robin Campbell - Vice President
Felix Amaro - Treasurer
Christopher Capers - Secretary

Lee Hill - Assistant Secretary

and all of the Directors were present except Director Campbell and Director Amaro, thus constituting a quorum. Also present at times during the meeting were Mona Oliver, the District manager; Allen Douthitt of Bott & Douthitt, PLLC ("<u>Bott & Douthitt</u>"); Richard Fadal of TexaScapes; Robert Anderson of Crossroads Utility Services LLC ("<u>Crossroads</u>"); Carter Dean of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC ("<u>A&B</u>"); Scott Foster of 360 Professional Services, Inc. ("<u>360 PSI</u>"); Deputy Yarborough of the Travis County Sheriff's Office ("<u>TCSO</u>"); and Colette Downey and David Overton, residents of the District.

Director Richter called the meeting to order at 5:48 p.m. and stated that the Board would first receive resident communications and Board member announcements. Mr. Overton addressed the Board and stated that his deposit with the District was higher than the standard deposit amount since he had been required to make additional deposits years ago, as a consequence of delinquent payments. He stated that he had not missed a payment in many years and, therefore, would like the portion of his deposit in excess of the standard deposit amount refunded to him. The Directors agreed that they recalled Board discussion and possibly an amendment of the District's Rate Order occurring a few years ago. Mr. Anderson stated that he would review the District's Rate Order to determine whether such a refund was permitted.

Director Richter then stated that the Board would consider approval of the minutes of the March 1, 2023 Board meeting. Upon motion by Director Hill and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 3-0 to approve the minutes.

Director Richter next recognized Deputy Yarborough to present the security report attached as **Exhibit "B"**. Deputy Yarborough reviewed the report and noted that that two automobile burglaries had occurred, but that each of the vehicles had been left unlocked.

Director Richter next stated that the Board would receive the operations manager's report and recognized Mr. Anderson. Mr. Anderson reviewed the operations manager's report

attached as **Exhibit "C"** with the Board. He reported that there were 3,189 total connections as of February, that the water loss for the prior reporting period was 3.50%, and that the February water samples were satisfactory. He next presented the write-offs included in his report for Board consideration, noting that one of them had been resolved. Upon motion by Director Hill and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 3-0 to approve the remaining write-off.

Director Richter then stated that the Board would consider landscape maintenance matters and recognized Mr. Fadal. Mr. Fadal presented the landscape maintenance report attached as <code>Exhibit "D"</code> and reviewed it with the Board. He then presented the "plant of the month," Bastard Cabbage. He explained that the plant had grown rampantly throughout the District recently and that Mr. Fadal's crews were pulling it out where discovered. He then presented a second "plant of the month," Mexican Heather. He stated that it is a perennial, grows to about three feet tall, and thrives in partial sun and shade. Director Richter asked Mr. Fadal to identify and plant more plants, both flowering and non-flowering, that thrived in the shade. Mr. Fadal stated that this may be a challenge, but would see what he could do. Mr. Fadal then referred the Board to the Landscape Maintenance Agreement attached as <code>Exhibit "E"</code>, which he noted included a new map and the District's new landscape areas associated with the office and pavilion construction project. After discussion, upon motion by Director Hill and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 3-0 to approve the Landscape Maintenance Agreement.

Director Richter announced that the Board would next receive the District manager's report and recognized Ms. Oliver. Ms. Oliver called the Board's attention to her monthly reports included in the meeting packet attached as Exhibit "F". Ms. Oliver reviewed the Restrictive Covenant Committee report and the monthly expenditure report with the Board. She next reviewed the report from Texas Disposal Systems ("TDS") with the Board and stated that the collection date change had been going well. She added that a 30-foot roll-off dumpster had been placed in the park for District use disposing of limbs, but that residents ended up filling it up with their own trash and debris. She then stated that TDS was going to coordinate with the District to create a District-specific video for its website regarding the procedure for bulky pickup, noting that this was at no cost to the District. Ms. Oliver next requested authorization to purchase a "Northtown MUD" sign for the lobby in the new office, which she advised would look like the sign hanging in the current meeting room, but bigger. Upon motion by Director Hill and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 3-0 to authorize purchase of such a sign for an amount not to exceed \$2,400. Ms. Oliver concluded her report by stating that she had coordinated with Mr. Anderson to have a flyer regarding disposal of tree limbs in the District's water bills, and that the website had been updated to place information regarding disposal of tree limbs more prominently on the main page.

Director Richter next stated that the Board would receive a report from the Facilities Committee. Ms. Oliver stated that she planned on moving to the new office the first week of May and that she thought the first Board meeting to be held at the office could be in May. She stated that she had identified a recommended mover that cost \$200 per hour, plus a \$99 travel fee. After discussion, upon motion by Director Hill and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 3-0 to authorize Ms. Oliver to hire a mover for an amount not to exceed \$3,000. Mr. Foster stated that, while the office and pavilion project was not substantially complete, he believed it would be prior to the next regular Board meeting, so he recommended authorizing the Facilities Committee to accept the office as substantially complete, upon his recommendation. Upon motion by Director Hill and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 3-0 to authorize the Facilities Committee to accept the office and pavilion project as substantially complete after April 20th, on the condition that the vent in the kitchen be painted. Ms. Oliver then stated that a

representative from TMLIRP was coming to meeting with Mr. Foster and herself regarding adding the District's new facilities to its property insurance schedule. Ms. Oliver then referred the Board to the proposal from Allied Universal Technology Services attached as **Exhibit "G"** for services related to the new office's alarm system. Ms. Richter asked Ms. Oliver to coordinate with the vendor as necessary to become familiar with the technology. Director Hill recommended that the Board select the proposal option for a three-year term with annual billing. After discussion, upon motion by Director Hill and second by Director Capers, the Board voted 3-0 to select the option for a three-year term with annual billing, and authorize execution of the proposal following review by Mr. Dean.

Director Richter stated that the Board would next receive the engineering report. Mr. Foster reviewed his report attached as Exhibit "H" with the Board and covered the status of various development projects in the District. Mr. Foster next stated that he had submitted the District's annual MS4 report to TCEQ. He then reviewed the memorandum regarding violations of the District's erosion control rules attached as Exhibit "I", noting that KB Homes, which had multiple violations, had experienced staff turnover, which may have contributed to the unresolved violations. He added that most of the violations were minor in nature, and that the inspection program continued to be beneficial. Mr. Foster then advised that Kennedy Jenks had completed their report regarding District water pressure and availability, which he had shared with the Utilities and Services Committee for review. He provided a brief overview of the report and recommended its approval. Director Hill requested tabling the item until the April Board meeting to allow time for the Utilities and Services Committee to review the report in full and make a recommendation to the Board. Mr. Dean stated that he would include an appropriate item on the April agenda. Board discussion then ensued regarding when to receive a report from the District's consultants regarding the proposed schedule for bond issues. The Board generally agreed to receive such a report in June, instead of as originally planned in April.

Director Richter then recognized Mr. Douthitt for purposes of receiving the bookkeeper's report. Mr. Douthitt presented the updated cash activity report attached as **Exhibit "J"** and reviewed it with the Board. Mr. Douthitt next reviewed the checks being presented for approval and recommended approval of the transfers listed on page one of his report. He then noted that the high interest rates on the District's investment may result in arbitrage. Director Richter asked if this was a problem. Mr. Douthitt responded that it was not, and that the District would simply remit the arbitrage amounts to the federal government. Upon motion by Director Capers and second by Director Hill, the Board voted 3-0 to approve the transfers and the payment of bills and invoices.

Director Richter then stated that the Board would consider matters related to the District's website. Mr. Hill stated that Ms. Oliver and he would revisit website matters with Director Campbell to chart a course for the future of the District website's hosting and maintenance.

Director Richter stated that the Board would consider its wholesale water and wastewater services, including contract negotiations with the City of Austin. Mr. Dean stated that Randy Wilburn, the District's special counsel for purposes of wholesale services contract negotiations, had informed him that the City had become more open to negotiating recently, but that the process was still occurring slowly. Director Capers then reviewed the rates proposed by the City to one of the districts engaged in negotiations.

Director Richter recognized Mr. Dean for the purpose of receiving the attorney's report. Mr. Dean asked Mr. Douthitt to cover the Census Bureau Survey of Local Government Finances issue with the Board. Mr. Douthitt explained that the US Census Bureau sent the District an

{W1220583.2}

annual survey regarding its finances, but that the survey was time-consuming to complete, and not legally required to complete. He added that it would provide no direct benefit to the District to complete. Upon motion by Director Capers and second by Director Hill, the Board voted 3-0 to opt-out of the survey.

There being no further business to come before the Board, the meeting was adjourned at 6:50 p.m.



Date: April 25, 2023

Christopher Capers, Secretary Board of Directors

DISTRICT REGISTRATION FORM*

When completed, mail to:
UTILITIES AND DISTRICTS SECTION, MC-152
TCEQ
PO BOX 13087
AUSTIN TX 78711-3087 or fax to: 512/239-6190

| Legal Name of | Northtown Municipal Utility District |
|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| District or Authority: | |

District's Mailing Address: c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Ave., Suite 1300

City: Austin Zip: 78701

District's Telephone Number: (512) 435-2300

A. BOARD MEMBERS:

| | FULL NAME OF | The state of the s | TELEPHONE NUMBERS | | ERS | TERM OF OFFICE | | |
|--------------------|-----------------------------------|--|-------------------|-----|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| TITLE | DIRECTOR (First, Middle, Last) | FULL MAILING ADDRESS (According to U.S. Post Office Standards) | Business | Fax | Home | Elected (E) Appointed (A) Elected by Precinct (P) | Term Begins (mm/dd/yyyy) | Term Ends (mm/dd/yyyy) |
| President | Brenda Richter | 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701 | (512) 435-2300 | | | E | 11/08/2022 | 11/03/2026 |
| Vice-President | Robin Campbell | 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701 | (512) 435-2300 | | | E | 11/17/2020 | 11/12/2024 |
| Secretary | Christopher Capers | 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701 | (512) 435-2300 | | | E | 11/08/2022 | 11/03/2026 |
| Asst. Secretary | R. Lee Hill | 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701 | (512) 435-2300 | | | E | 11/08/2022 | 11/03/2026 |
| Treasurer | Felix T. Amaro, Jr. | 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701 | (512) 435-2300 | | | E | 11/17/2020 | 11/12/2024 |

B. CONSULTANTS AND REPRESENTATIVES (as applicable):

| POSITION FULL NAME OF INDIVIDUAL | NAME OF FIRM OR ORGANIZATION | FULL MAILING ADDRESS | TELEPHONE NUMBERS (include Area Code) | | |
|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---|--|----------------|
| POSITION | FOLL NAME OF INDIVIDUAL | NAME OF FIRM OR ORGANIZATION | (According to U.S. Post Office Standards) | Business | Fax |
| District Manager | Mona Oliver | Northtown Municipal Utility District | 1421-700 E. Wells Branch Parkway, Suite 106, Pflugerville, TX 78660 | (512) 246- 5918 716-0759 | (512) 246-1900 |
| Operator | Robert Anderson | Crossroads Utility Services LLC | 2601 Forest Creek Drive, Round Rock, TX 78665-1232 | (512) 246 - 5918 246-1400 | (512) 246-1900 |
| Attorney | Sue Brooks LittlefieldCarter Dean | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC | 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, TX 78701 | (512) 435-2300 | (512) 435-2360 |
| Engineer | Scott Foster | 360 Professional Services, Inc. | P.O. Box 3639, Cedar Park, TX 78630-3639 | (512) 354-4682 | (512) 351-3331 |
| Bookkeeper | Allen Douthitt | Bott & Douthitt, P.L.L.C. | P.O. Box 2445, Round Rock, TX 78680 | (512) 733-0700 | (512) 733-0704 |
| Financial Advisor | Cheryl Allen | Public Finance Group, LLC | 7004 Bee Cave Read500 W. 2nd Street, Building 3, Suite 315 Ste. 1900, Austin, TX 7874678703 | (512) 382 - 5420 922-5501 | (512) 382-5490 |
| Tax Collector | Bruce Elfant | Travis County Tax Assessor | 5501 Airport Blvd., Austin, TX 78751 | (512) 854-9473 | (512) 854-9056 |
| Agent for Notice | Sue Brooks LittlefieldCarter Dean | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC | 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, TX 78701 | (512) 435-2300 | (512) 435-2360 |
| _ | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

* All information provided herein is subject to the Public Information Act and will be made available on our website (www.tceq.state.tx.us).

TCEQ-0179 (Rev. 06/09) Page 1 of 2

DISTRICT REGISTRATION FORM (continued)

A. BOARD MEMBERS: (continued)

| | | | TEI | LEPHONE NUMB | ERS | Т | ERM OF OFFIC | E |
|-------|--|--|----------|--------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| TITLE | FULL NAME OF DIRECTOR (First, Middle, Last) | FULL MAILING ADDRESS (According to U.S. Post Office Standards) | Business | Fax | Home | Elected (E) Appointed (A) Elected by Precinct (P) | Term Begins (mm/dd/yyyy) | Term Ends (mm/dd/yyyy) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | - | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | * |
| | | | | | | | | |

| CERTIFICATION: I certify that the information contained herein is correct and | complete to the best of my knowledge. | | |
|---|---|-----------------------|-------------|
| /s/ D. Pederson | | | |
| | D. Pederson, Legal Asst. to District Attorney | (512) 435-2300 | 12/1/2022 |
| Signature/Title | Printed Name and Title | (Area Code) Telephone | Date Signed |
| | | | |

If you have questions on how to fill out this form or about the Water Districts program, please contact us at 512/239-4691. Individuals are entitled to request and review their personal information that the Agency gathers on its forms. They may also have any errors in their information corrected. To review such information, contact us at 512/239-3282.

C. ADDITIONAL STATUTORY REQUIREMENTS (Texas Water Code):

- Requirements generally applicable to most districts and authorities:
 - a. §49.055(d). File copies of directors' sworn statements, bonds, and oaths with the District's records. File copies of directors' sworn statements and oaths with the Secretary of State within 10 days after its execution.
 - b. §36.054(e) and §49.054(f). File the directors' names, mailing addresses and terms of office with the TCEQ within 30 days after any election or appointment.
 - c. Annual Audit and Financial Reports:
 - (1) §49.194(a). File audit with the TCEQ within 135 days of the District's fiscal year end, or §49.197(d). File financial dormancy affidavit with the TCEQ by January 31, or
 - §49.198(c). File annual financial report with the TCEQ within 45 days of fiscal year end.
 - (2) §49.194(c). File audit, financial dormancy affidavit, or financial report with the District's records.
 - (3) §49.194(d). Annually, submit the District's filing affidavit to the TCEQ with the District's audit, financial dormancy affidavit, or financial report.
 - (4) §49.158. Notify the TCEQ of the District's adoption of a fiscal year within 30 days of initial financial activity or after a change in the District's fiscal year.
 - d. §49.199(a). Adopt a code of ethics and other specified policies and procedures.

- 2. Requirements applicable to Certain Districts and Authorities, as specified in the Statutes:
 - §49.453. File with the TCEQ the name, address and telephone number of the District's Agent for Notice ((the person responsible for issuing forms to comply with the Notice to Purchaser requirements of §49.452).
 - §49.455. File information form and map, or any amendments, with each county clerk and the TCEQ.
 - §49.451. Post district name signs at two principal entrances to the District within 30 days of the District's creation.
 - §49.062. Publish and file with the TCEQ a resolution establishing a meeting place outside the District.
 - e. §49.307(b), §49.301(f) & §49.302. File orders excluding and annexing land with the TCEQ and in the deed records of each county(ies) in which the District is situated.

Texas Statutes can be viewed at: http://www.capitol.state.tx.us/

TCEQ-0179 (Rev.06/09) Page 2 of 2

RESOLUTION ESTABLISHING OFFICES AND MEETING PLACES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT AND ESTABLISHING LOCATIONS FOR THE POSTING OF NOTICE OF MEETINGS OF THE BOARD

THE STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTIES OF TRAVIS §

WHEREAS, under §49.062 of the *Texas Water Code*, the Board of Directors (the "*Board*") of Northtown Municipal Utility District (the "*District*") is authorized to establish offices and meeting places both inside and outside the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Board wishes to designate meeting places within the boundaries of the District, and also wishes to designate offices and meeting places outside the boundaries of the District; and

WHEREAS, the Board also wishes to establish the locations at which notice of meetings of the Board will be posted;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD THAT:

Section 1. Meeting places of the Board of Directors, within the boundaries of the District, are established at:

- (a) 700 East Wells Branch Parkway, Pflugerville, Texas;
- (b) 14401 Harris Ridge Blvd. (Stoney Creek Park), Pflugerville, Texas;
- (c) Barron Elementary School, 14850 Harris Ridge Blvd., Pflugerville, Texas; and
- (d) Wieland Elementary School, 900 Tudor House Road, Pflugerville, Texas.

Section 2. District offices and meeting places outside the boundaries of the District are established at:

- (a) Wells Branch Tech Center, Building One, Suite 106, 1421 Wells Branch Parkway, Pflugerville, Texas 78660;
- (a) (b)the offices of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, as follows: 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas;
- (b) (e)100 Congress Avenue, Suite 875, Austin, Texas;
- (c) (d)the offices of Crossroads Utility Services LLC, 2601 Forest Creek Drive, Round Rock, Texas 78665;
- (d) (e)the offices of Bott & Douthitt, PLLC, 810 Hester's Crossing, Suite 122, Round Rock, Texas; and
- (e) (f)Springhill Restaurant, 2505 W. Pecan, Pflugerville, Texas.

These offices and meeting places are established for the purposes of filing and maintaining the books and records of the District, conducting the business of the District and holding meetings of the Board. The meeting place and District office at Wells Branch Tech Center, Building One, Suite 106, 1421 Wells Branch Parkway, Pflugerville, Texas is also established as an office for the purpose of opening bids for construction contracts and filing and maintaining engineering and construction records.

Section 3. Notices of meetings of the Board of the District will be posted at the following locations:

- (i) the District office at the Wells Branch Tech Center, Building One, Suite 106, 1421 Wells Branch Parkway, Pflugerville, Texas 78660; and
- (a) outside the boundaries of the District at:(ii) the offices of Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, as follows: 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas.
- (b) within the boundaries of at:

(i) 700 East Wells Branch Parkway, Pflugerville, Texas 78660; and

(b)(ii) the District at the bulletin board located at 14401 Harris Ridge Blvd. (Park pavilion), Pflugerville, Texas 78660.

Notice of meetings of the Board will also be provided to the Travis County Clerk for posting in accordance with Section 551.054 of the Texas Government Code.

Section 4. The Board declares its offices and meeting places, both within and outside the boundaries of the District, to be open to the public and invites all residents, taxpayers and other interested persons to attend any meeting of the Board.

Section 5. The attorney for the District is directed to file a copy of this Resolution in the principal office of the District.

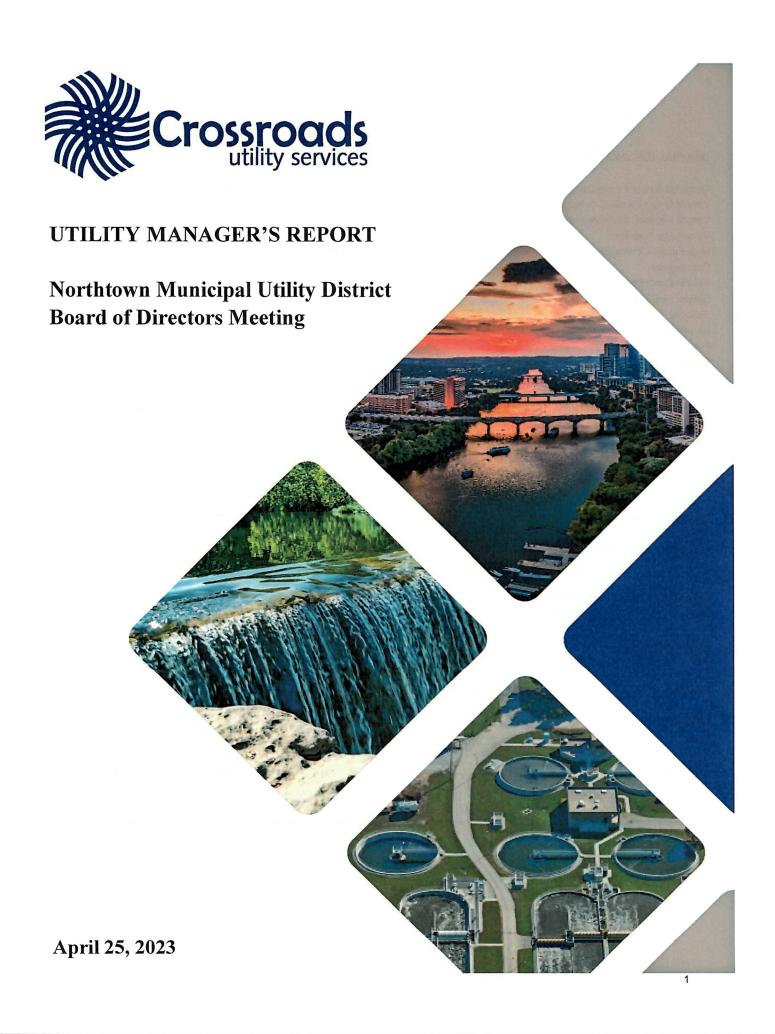
Section 6. If this Resolution changes the meeting places located outside the boundaries of the District, the attorney for the District is directed to file this Resolution with the Texas Commission on Environmental Quality and publish notice of the District's meeting places located outside the boundaries of the District in a newspaper of general circulation within the District.

Section 7. All previous resolutions relating to District offices and meeting places and posting locations are superseded by this Resolution.

PASSED AND APPROVED this 17th 25th day of November April, 2021 2023.

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

| | By: |
|-------------------------|---------------------------|
| | Brenda Richter, President |
| | Board of Directors |
| (SEAL) | |
| ATTEST: | |
| | |
| Chris Capers, Secretary | |
| Board of Directors | |



Northtown Municipal Utility District Operations Report

For the Month of March 2023

GENERAL INFORMATION

| Occupied Single Family Connections Vacant Single Family Connections Vacant Irrigation Connections Vacant Fire Hydrant Multi Family Connections Commercial Builder Connections Builder New Taps Schools Non-Profit Fire Hydrants District Connections Irrigation Connections | ns | 3095 x 3 = 16 1 5 6 830 Units x 3 = 2 14 0 2 0 1 13 30 | 9285 2490 | |
|---|-------------------------|--|-----------------------|------------------|
| TOTAL CONNEC | TIONS | 3185 | 11775Est | mated Population |
| BACTERIOLOGICAL ANALYSES | _ | | | |
| 5 5 | Water sample(s) taken o | | All bacterial samples | |
| WATER ACCOUNTING | | | | |
| Pumped through master meter(s) from 03/01/23 | to 03/31/23 | | 20,550,000 | Gallons |
| Total Gallons Received/Billing Per from 01/31/23 | od to02/28/23_ | | 18,815,000 | Gallons |
| Total Gallons Billed from 01/31/23 | to <u>02/28/23</u> | | 18,053,000 | Gallons |
| Flushing 01/31/23 | to <u>02/28/23</u> | | 27,400 | Gallons |
| Billing Adjustments from 01/31/23 | to02/28/23_ | | 0 | Gallons |
| Gallons gain/loss | | | (734,600) | Gallons |
| Percentage gain/loss | | | -3.90% | |
| | | | | |

CUSTOMER BILLING REPORT NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT February 11, 2022 Through Marchy 10, 2023

Current Billing

| Basic Service | 131,497.78 | |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|--------------|
| Water | 96,430.20 | |
| Sewer | 105,415.09 | |
| TCEQ | 1,023.09 | |
| Deposit | 7,387.23 | |
| Misc | 53,820.00 | |
| | | |
| Total Current Billing | | \$395,573.39 |
| Aged Receivables | | |
| Thirty (30) Days | 40,075.81 | |
| Sixty (60) Days | 12,401.89 | |
| Ninety (90) Days | 2,245.52 | |
| One Hundred Twenty (120) Days | 4,403.25 | |
| Billed Arrears | 59,126.47 | |
| Credit Bal Fwd | -15,186.50 | |
| Total Aged Receivables | | \$43,939.97 |
| Accounts Receivables | | |
| Penalty | 5,746.47 | |
| Basic Service | 121,512.94 | |
| Water | 134,516.04 | |
| Sewer | 115,939.47 | |
| TCEQ | 1,181.00 | |
| Deposit | -\$6,037.23 | |
| Miscellaneous | 54,054.23 | |
| | 426,912.92 | |
| Total Accounts Receivables | , | \$426,912.92 |
| Deposit Liability | | |
| Balance As Of | 02/11/23 | \$695,860.47 |
| Collections | V/ ±±/ €0 | 5,887.23 |
| Deposits Applied | | -7,387.23 |
| | | |
| Balance As Of | 03/10/23 | \$694,360.47 |

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

Billing Report

March 20023

| Connections | February | March |
|-------------|----------|-------|
| Active | 3167 | 3163 |
| Inactive | 16 | 16 |
| Total | 3183 | 3179 |

| New Connects | 0 | 0 |
|--------------|---|---|

Billing Recap

| | February | March |
|------------------|--------------|--------------|
| Current Billing | \$410,252.06 | \$395,573.39 |
| Water | \$121,431.80 | \$96,430.20 |
| Sewer | \$118,462.74 | \$105,415.09 |
| State Assessment | \$1,213.46 | \$1,023.09 |
| Basic Service | \$121,705.69 | \$131,497.78 |
| Miscellaneous | \$38,288.37 | \$53,820.00 |
| Deposit | \$9,150.00 | \$7,387.23 |
| CurrentPayments | \$472,035.56 | \$426,912.92 |
| Arrears | February | March |
| 30 Day | \$55,801.15 | \$40,075.81 |
| 60 Day | \$16,724.33 | \$12,401.89 |
| 90 Day | \$2,211.72 | \$2,245.52 |
| 120 Day | \$4,015.22 | \$4,403.25 |
| Gross Arrears | \$78,752.42 | \$59,126.47 |

| Month | February | March |
|-----------------|----------|-------|
| Total Customers | 3183 | 3179 |
| Letters | 398 | 330 |
| Disconnects | 0 | 0 |

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT Water Report <u>March-23</u>

Total Water Flows

| Month | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| January | 21,876 | 9,926 | 22,272 | 24,544 | 21,970 | 19,561 |
| February | 18,713 | 8,785 | 18,548 | 15,091 | 18,007 | 17,215 |
| March | 22,278 | 21,734 | 21,764 | 22,854 | 22,763 | 20,550 |
| April | 23,185 | 12,957 | 22,182 | 23,806 | 25,955 | |
| May | 27,596 | 22,203 | 24,751 | 23,113 | 27,691 | - |
| June | 26,292 | 22,308 | 27,650 | 24,121 | 31,151 | |
| July | 27,286 | 25,733 | 30,449 | 24,990 | 33,802 | |
| August | 27,286 | 19,975 | 37,691 | 25,512 | 32,368 | |
| September | 21,624 | 27,539 | 31,636 | 29,383 | 34,355 | |
| October | 12,482 | 26,984 | 31,147 | 25,791 | 29,539 | |
| November | 11,181 | 23,276 | 32,200 | 22,580 | 21,941 | |
| December | 7,783 | 23,114 | 22,754 | 23,551 | 20,209 | |
| TOTAL | 247,582 | 244,534 | 323,044 | 285,336 | 319,751 | 57,326 |

Bacteriological Analyses

Samples: satisfactory taken on 03/21/23, 03/28/23

Chlorine Residual

| | March |
|---------------|-------|
| Average | 2.2 |
| Maximum (4.0) | 2.5 |
| Minimum (0.5) | 1.8 |

Total Wastewater Billed

| Month | 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 | 2022 | 2023 |
|-----------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| January | 15,158 | 13,169 | 14,553 | 16,930 | 15,630 | 15,525 |
| February | 15,759 | 15,529 | 15,095 | 16,110 | 16,402 | 17,193 |
| March | 14,826 | 14,513 | 14,047 | 15,732 | 17,357 | 15,299 |
| April | 15,060 | 14,881 | 16,608 | 16,685 | 18,421 | |
| May | 15 <u>,</u> 883 | 15,597 | 16,834 | 17,978 | 17,141 | |
| June | 16,651 | 15,290 | 17,042 | 16,190 | 16,956 | |
| July | 15,933 | 14,310 | 17,187 | 18,157 | 16,565 | |
| August | 16,304 | 14,947 | 18,367 | 16,734 | 17,836 | |
| September | 16,386 | 14,979 | 18,735 | 17,557 | 17,071 | |
| October | 14,907 | 14,626 | 22,891 | 18,225 | 16,991 | |
| November | 15,737 | 15,138 | 15,472 | 17,006 | 16,201 | |
| December | 15,003 | 14,068 | 21,766 | 17,640 | 16,796 | |
| TOTAL | 187,607 | 177,047 | 208,597 | 204,944 | 203,366 | 48,017 |

NORTHTOWN M.U.D. - WATER LOSS CHART

| DATE | DATE | MASTER | CONSUMPTION | FLUSHING | BILLING | GALLONS | PERCENT |
|----------|----------|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|---------------------------------------|-----------|
| FROM | то | METER | TOTALS | TOTALS | ADJUSTMENTS | UNACCOUNTED | GAIN/LOSS |
| 1,10 | | | | | | | |
| 09/30/19 | 10/28/19 | 28,465.4 | 27,596.0 | 51.0 | (46.0) | -864.4 | -3.04% |
| 10/29/19 | 11/25/19 | 28,100.9 | 27,140.0 | 51.0 | (46.0) | -955.9 | -3.40% |
| 11/26/19 | 12/27/19 | 21,268.9 | 20,087.0 | 51.0 | (13.0) | -1143.9 | -5.38% |
| 12/28/19 | 01/30/20 | 21,503.9 | 20,226.0 | 48.0 | (40.0) | -1269.9 | -5.91% |
| 01/31/20 | 02/28/20 | 17,649.7 | 16,888.0 | 48.0 | (59.0) | -772.7 | -4.38% |
| 02/29/20 | 03/30/20 | 19,505.0 | 19,176.0 | 73.5 | (1,070.0) | -1325.5 | -6.80% |
| 03/31/20 | 04/29/20 | 21,932.0 | 20,676.0 | 61.5 | (83.0) | -1277.5 | -5.82% |
| 04/30/20 | 05/29/20 | 23,209.0 | 22,141.0 | 61.5 | (92.0) | -1098.5 | -4.73% |
| 05/30/20 | 06/29/20 | 26,508.0 | 24,962.0 | 48.0 | (89.0) | -1587.0 | -5.99% |
| 06/30/20 | 07/29/20 | 30,654.0 | 30,354.7 | 39.7 | (55.5) | -259.6 | -0.85% |
| 07/30/20 | 08/28/20 | 31,232.0 | 29,041.0 | 48.0 | _ | -2143.0 | -6.86% |
| 08/29/20 | 09/29/20 | 25,944.0 | 24,413.0 | 43.5 | - | -1487.5 | -5.73% |
| 00/23/20 | 03/23/20 | 20,344.0 | 24,410.0 | 10.0 | | | |
| TOTALS | | 295,972.8 | 282,700.7 | 624.7 | (1,538.0) | (14,185.4) | |
| AVERAGE | | 24,664.4 | 23,558.4 | 52.1 | (128.2) | (1,182.1) | -4.79% |
| | | | , | | , , , | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | |
| 09/30/20 | 10/28/20 | 29,284.0 | 22,488.0 | 40.5 | - | -1278.5 | -4.37% |
| 10/29/20 | 11/25/20 | 29,696.0 | 21,112.0 | 42.0 | - | -8542.0 | -28.76% |
| 11/26/20 | 12/29/20 | 26,656.0 | 22,031.0 | 72.0 | (4.0) | -4557.0 | -17.10% |
| 12/30/21 | 01/28/21 | 20,569.0 | 18,924.0 | 34.5 | - | -1610.5 | -7.83% |
| 01/28/21 | 02/26/21 | 23,055.0 | 41,919.0 | 63.0 | (20,156.0) | -1229.0 | -5.33% |
| 02/27/21 | 03/25/21 | 19,933.0 | 18,211.0 | 28.5 | - | -1693.5 | -8.50% |
| 03/26/21 | 04/26/21 | 24,803.2 | 23,061.0 | 42.0 | | -1700.2 | -6.85% |
| 04/27/21 | 05/26/21 | 21,782.4 | 19,985.0 | 58.5 | - | -1738.9 | -7.98% |
| 05/27/21 | 06/26/21 | 24,260.7 | 23,850.0 | 75.0 | - | -335.7 | -1.38% |
| 06/27/21 | 07/26/21 | 23,480.0 | 21,612.0 | 49.5 | - | -1818.5 | -7.74% |
| 07/27/21 | 08/25/21 | 27,510.0 | 25,274.0 | 48.0 | - | -2188.0 | -7.95% |
| | | | | | | | |
| TOTALS | | 271,029.3 | 258,467.0 | 553.5 | (20,160.0) | (26,691.8) | |
| AVERAGE | | 24,639.0 | 23,497.0 | 50.3 | (1,832.7) | (2,426.5) | -9.85% |
| | | | | | | | |
| 08/26/21 | 09/28/21 | 29,505.0 | 28,867.0 | 66.0 | | -572.0 | -1.94% |
| 09/29/21 | 10/28/21 | 23,503.0 | 23,324.0 | 40.5 | ₩. | -138.5 | -0.59% |
| 10/29/21 | 11/28/21 | 22,879.0 | 22,623.0 | 46.8 | • | -209.2 | -0.91% |
| 11/29/21 | 12/27/22 | 20,004.0 | 17,975.0 | 30.0 | - | -1999.0 | -9.99% |
| 12/28/21 | 01/26/22 | 20,131.0 | 18,885.0 | 60.3 | - | -1185.7 | -5.89% |
| 01/27/22 | 02/28/22 | 20,936.0 | 19,859.0 | 67.5 | | -1009.5 | -4.82% |
| 03/01/22 | 03/28/22 | 19,510.0 | 17,810.0 | 48.0 | = | -1652.0 | -8.47% |
| 03/29/22 | 04/27/22 | 25,975.0 | 23,512.0 | 157.0 | - | -2306.0 | -8.88% |
| 04/28/22 | 05/26/22 | 25,606.0 | 23,075.0 | 107.3 | - | -2423.7 | -9.47% |
| 05/27/22 | 06/23/22 | 28,653.0 | 27,654.0 | 47.3 | | -951.7 | -3.32% |
| 06/24/22 | 07/27/22 | 37,409.0 | 35,142.0 | 121.3 | | -2145.7 | -5.74% |
| 07/28/22 | 08/30/22 | 37,270.0 | 36,104.0 | 116.3 | | -1049.7 | -2.82% |
| 08/31/22 | 09/29/22 | 30,568.0 | 27,773.0 | 60.4 | | -2734.6 | -8.95% |
| TOTALS | | 341,949.0 | 322,603.0 | 968.7 | • | (18,377.3) | |
| AVERAGE | | 26,303.8 | 24,815.6 | 74.5 | - | (1,413.6) | -5.37% |
| | | | | | | | |
| 09/30/22 | 10/27/22 | 28,684.0 | 28,240.0 | 85.6 | | -358.4 | -1.25% |
| 10/28/22 | 11/29/22 | 26,036.0 | 25,733.0 | 104.6 | | -198.4 | -0.76% |
| 11/30/22 | 12/28/22 | 18,558.0 | 19,331.0 | 123.7 | | 896.7 | 4.83% |
| 12/29/22 | 01/30/23 | 23,088.0 | 22,222.0 | 58.7 | | -807.3 | -3.50% |
| 01/31/23 | 02/28/23 | 18,815.0 | 18,053.0 | 27.4 | | -734.6 | -3.90% |
| TOTALS | | 115,181.0 | 95,526.0 | 372.5 | - | (467.5) | |
| AVERAGE | | 24,091.5 | 23,881.5 | 93.1 | #DIV/0! | (116.9) | -0.499 |

| Water Usage A | Analysis | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|---|------------------|------------|--------------|
| Billing Period | Residential (gallons) | Builder (gallons) | School (gallons) | Non-Profit (gallons) | Fire Hydrant (gallons) | Multi-Family (gallons) | Irrigation (gallons) | Commercial (gallons) | District (gallons) | Monthly Totals (gallons) | Number of Residential Connections | Average Usage | Letters | Terminations |
| October 2018 | 14,565,000 | _ | 112,000 | 10,000 | 194,000 | 1,717,000 | 1,985,000 | 399,000 | . 1 | 18,982,000 | 2,966 | 4.9 | 438 | 22 |
| November 2018 | 15,210,000 | - | 126.000 | 10,000 | 9,000 | 1.805,000 | 2.003.000 | 355,000 | - | 19,508,000 | 2,966 | 5.1 | 511 | 28 |
| December 2018 | 13,678,000 | - | 89.000 | 5.000 | 116,000 | 1,751,000 | 1.067.000 | 470,000 | | 17,176,000 | 2,966 | 4.6 | 461 | 25 |
| January 2019 | 12,647,000 | - | 111,000 | 1,000 | 57,000 | 1,060,000 | 776,000 | 292,000 | | 14,944,000 | 2,966 | 4.3 | 499 | 19 |
| February 2019 | 15,160,000 | - | 85,000 | - | 20,000 | 1,983,000 | 2,338,000 | 317,000 | - | 19,903,000 | 2,966 | 5.1 | 490 | 24 |
| March 2019 | 13,068,000 | - | 120,000 | 8,000 | 242,000 | 1,662,000 | 835,000 | 277,000 | - | 16,212,000 | 2,966 | 4.4 | 419 | 31 |
| April 2019 | 13,747,000 | - | 97,000 | 23,000 | 381,000 | 1,535,000 | 973,000 | 279,000 | - | 17,035,000 | 2,966 | 4.6 | 367 | 22 |
| May 2019 | 15,178,000 | - | 121,000 | 16,000 | 829,000 | 2,312,000 | 1,635,000 | 604,000 | 23,000 | 20,695,000 19,901,000 | 2,966 2,966 | 5.1 4,8 | 428 491 | 15 24 |
| June 2019 July 2019 | 14,370,000 14,451,000 | - | 132,000 24,000 | 21,000 29,000 | 469,000 871,000 | 2,523,000 2,412,000 | 1,584,000 1,487,000 | 779,000 764,000 | 134,000 | 20,172,000 | 2,966 | 4.9 | 448 | 29 |
| August 2019 | 18,176,000 | - | 22,000 | 41,000 | 245,000 | 2,606,000 | 1,461,000 | 1,541,000 | 94,000 | 24,186,000 | 2,966 | 6.1 | 427 | 22 |
| September 2019 | 19,733,000 | - | 123,000 | 29,000 | 162,000 | 2,481,000 | 3,484,000 | 1,497,000 | 60,000 | 27,569,000 | 2,966 | 6.7 | 408 | 19 |
| Total | 179,983,000 | | 1,162,000 | 183,000 | 3,595,000 | 23,847,000 | 19,628,000 | 7,574,000 | 311,000 | 236,283,000 | = | | | |
| October 2019 | 18,436,000 | 219,000 | 127,000 | 27,000 | 802,000 | 3,061,000 | 3,602,000 | 1,196,000 | - | 27,470,000 | 2,966 | 6.2 | 513 | 34 |
| November 2019 | 17,534,000 | 1,415,000 | 134,000 | 28,000 | 371,000 | 2,420,000 | 2,178,000 | 516,000 | - 1 | 24,596,000 | 2,966 | 5.9 | 462 | 21 |
| December 2019 | 21,513,000 | 189,000 | 103,000 | 27,000 | 153,000 | 3,008,000 | 2,905,000 | 294,000 | - | 28,192,000 | 2,966 | 7.3 | 523 | 24 |
| January 2020 | 14,945,000 | 122,000 | 104,000 | 23,000 | 179,000 | 2,751,000 | 1,325,000 | 629,000 | - | 20,078,000 20,213,000 | 2,966 2,966 | 5.0 | 434 100 | 50 9 |
| February 2020 March 2020 | 15,135,000 13,561,000 | 133,000 79,000 | 100,000 93,000 | 12,000 19,000 | 33,000 40,000 | 2,512,000 1,755,000 | 1,873,000 993,000 | 415,000 348,000 | | 16,888,000 | 2,966 | 5.1 4.6 | 100 | 0 |
| April 2020 | 14,773,000 | 102,000 | 89,000 | 11,000 | 33,000 | 2,038,000 | 1,722,000 | 399,000 | | 19,167,000 | 2,900 | 5.0 | - | o o |
| May 2020 | 16,275,000 | 151,000 | 8,000 | 22,000 | 33,000 | 2,127,000 | 1,795,000 | 286,000 | · 1 | 20,664,000 | 2,974 | 5.5 | - | Ö |
| June 2020 | 16,981,000 | 271,000 | 18.000 | 13.000 | ŏ | 2,321,000 | 2,198,000 | 338,000 | - | 22,140,000 | 2,981 | 5.7 | _ | Ō |
| July 2020 | 18,867,000 | 333,000 | 13,000 | 33,000 | ō | 2,621,000 | 2,651,000 | 419,000 | - | 24,937,000 | 2,981 | 6.3 | | 0 |
| August 2020 | 23,782,000 | 787,000 | 74,000 | 52,000 | 0 | 2,568,000 | 2,293,000 | 798,000 | - | 30,354,000 | 3,027 | 7.9 | - | 0 |
| September 2020 | 19,958,000 | 964,000 | 43,000 | 16,000 | 0 | 5,384,000 | 1,680,000 | 996,000 | - | 29,041,000 | 3,040 | 6.6 | - | 0 |
| Total | 211,760,000 | 4,765,000 | 906,000 | 283,000 | 1,611,000 | 32,566,000 | 25,215,000 | 6,634,000 | - | 283,740,000 | • | | | |
| October 2020 | 18,976,000 | 155,000 | 44,000 | 21,000 | 39,000 | 3,748,000 | 1,204,000 | 27,000 | 199,000 | 24,413,000 | 3,041 | 6.2 | 527 500 | 0 · 0 |
| November 2020 | 15,283,000 | 128,000 208,000 | 48,000 18,000 | 16,000 26,000 | 32,000 30,000 | 4,591,000 2,129,000 | 1,353,000 1,445,000 | 861,000 721,000 | 176,000 | 22,488,000 21,112,000 | 3,043 3,049 | 5.0 5.4 | 523 | 0 |
| December 2020 January 2021 | 16,535,000 13,551,000 | 96,000 | 49,000 | 21,000 | 30,000 | 5,000,000 | 1,004,000 | 1,309,000 | 1,001,000 | 22,031,000 | 3,053 | 4.4 | 445 | 0 |
| February 2021 | 10,350,000 | 35,000 | 54,000 | 27,000 | ů | 4,414,000 | 648,000 | 3,093,000 | 303,000 | 18,924,000 | 3,059 | 3.4 | 312 | Ö |
| March 2021 | 14,007,000 | 14,000 | 44,000 | 26,000 | ō | 4,594,000 | 505,000 | 2,480,000 | 93,000 | 21,763,000 | 3,071 | 4.6 | 357 | 0 |
| April 2021 | 14,196,000 | 17,000 | 40,000 | 17,000 | 0 | 1,293,000 | 1,067,000 | 1,486,000 | 95,000 | 18,211,000 | 3,071 | 4.6 | 416 | 0 |
| May 2021 | 16,955,000 | 36,000 | 97,000 | 23,000 | .0 | 1,886,000 | 1,742,000 | 2,198,000 | 124,000 | 23,061,000 | 3,064 | 5.5 | - | 0 |
| June 2021 | 14,883,000 | 50,000 | 112,000 | 12,000 | 700,000 | 2,273,000 | 1,282,000 | 545,000 | 128,000 | 19,985,000 | 3,072 | 4.8 | 402 | 60 |
| July 2021 | 13,468,000 | 9,000 | 56,000 | 34,000 | 0 | 5,210,000 | 1,079,000 | 3,793,000 | 201,000 | 23,850,000 | 3,076 | 4.4 | 399 | 32 36 |
| August 2021 September 2021 | 16,283,000 | 9,000 | 25,000 100,000 | 31,000 37,000 | 83,000 62,000 | 2,141,000 2,597,000 | 1,479,000 2,370,000 | 1,384,000 1,338,000 | 177,000 298,000 | 21,612,000 25,274,000 | 3,167 3,167 | 5.1 5.8 | 384 329 | 37 |
| Total | 18,447,000 182,934,000 | 25,000 782,000 | 687,000 | 291,000 | 946,000 | 39,876,000 | 15,178,000 | 19,235,000 | 2,795,000 | 262,724,000 | = 3,107 | 5.6 | 323 | 3/ |
| October 2021 | 17,330,000 | 53,000 | 107,000 | 19.000 | 10,000 | 5,415,000 | 2,626,000 | 2,900,000 | 407,000 | 28,867,000 | 3,167 | 5.5 | 420 | 28 |
| November 2021 | 17,692,800 | 18,000 | 121,000 | 13,000 | 8,000 | 1,054,200 | 2,845,000 | 1,382,000 | 190,000 | 23,324,000 | 3,167 | 5.6 | 422 | 31 |
| December 2021 | 17,297,000 | 9,000 | 111,000 | 1,000 | 8,000 | 1,348,000 | 1,241,000 | 2,423,000 | 185,000 | 22,623,000 | 3,167 | 5.5 | 418 | 21 |
| January 2022 | 13,630,000 | 7,000 | 84,000 | 34,000 | 0 | 1,136,000 | 1,340,000 | 1,614,000 | 130,000 | 17,975,000 | 3,163 | 4.3 | 476 | 9 |
| February 2022 | 10,442,000 | 6,000 | 68,000 | 17,000 | 0 | 4,297,000 | 994,000 | 2,899,000 | 162,000 | 18,885,000 | 3,168 | 3.3 | 418 | 26 |
| March 2022 | 11,130,000 | 18,000 | 104,000 | 1,000 | o | 4,839,000 | 224,000 | 3,438,000 | 105,000 | 19,859,000 | 3,168 | 3.5 | 368 | 31 |
| April 2022 | 12,743,000 | 6,000 | 95,000 | 1,000 | 74,000 | 1,903,000 | 811,000 | 2,050,000 | 127,000 | 17,810,000 | 3,168 | 4.0 | 368 | 31 |
| May 2022 | 12,025,000 | 6,000 | 149,000 | 4 000 | 401,000 | 4,918,000 | 2,307,000 | 3,508,000 | 198,000 | 23,512,000 | 3,169 | 3.8 | 400 446 | 27 40 |
| June 2022 | 12,189,000 | 8,000 10,000 | 100,000 | 1,000 | 14,601,000 | 5,559,000 5,755,000 | 2,228,000 2,064,000 | 3,407,000 3,091,000 | 210,000 262,000 | 38,303,000 25,179,000 | 3,169 3,168 | 3.8 4.4 | 494 | 48 |
| July 2022 August 2022 | 13,953,000 18,397,015 | 12,000 | 44,000 31,000 | _ | 0 | 7.068.000 | 3,160,000 | 4,553,000 | 371,000 | 33,592,015 | 3,172 | 5.8 | 498 | 19 |
| September 2022 | 16,623,015 | 13,000 | 80,000 | | 6,000 | 6,011,000 | 3,015,000 | 3,990,000 | 1,905,000 | 31,643,015 | 3,179 | 5.2 | 463 | 36 |
| Total | 173,451,830 | 166,000 | 1,094,000 | 87,000 | 15,108,000 | 49,303,200 | 22,855,000 | 35,255,000 | 4,252,000 | 301,572,030 | • | | | |
| October 2022 | 13,059,028 | 28,000 | 101,000 | _ | 1,000 | 6,900,000 | 3,249,000 | 4,083,000 | 352,000 | 27,773,028 | 3,181 | 4.1 | 568 | 25 |
| November 2022 | 11,794,011 | 10,000 | 144,000 | - | 0 | 10,714,000 | 2,168,000 | 2,972,000 | 438,000 | 28,240,011 | 3,184 | 3.7 | 487 | 21 |
| December 2022 | 15,860,048 | 7,000 | 46,000 | - | 459,000 | 5,730,000 | 2,143,000 | 1,314,000 | 174,000 | 25,733,048 | 3,184 | 5.0 | | - |
| January 2023 | 13,565,077 | 23,000 | 137,000 | - | 529,000 | 3,407,000 | 1,106,000 | 338,000 | 226,000 | 19,331,077 | 3,181 | 4.3 | 474 | - |
| February 2023 March 2023 | 10,995,038 13,412,066 | 666,000 186,000 | 105,000 119,000 | - | 3,000 2,000 | 4,851,033 3,433,000 | 1,146,000 339,000 | 4,260,000 262,000 | 196,000 319,000 | 22,222,071 18,072,066 | 3,183 3,185 | 3.5 4.2 | 398 330 | : |
| Total | 78,685,268 | 920,000 | 652,000 | • | 994,000 | 35,035,033 | 10,151,000 | 13,229,000 | 1,705,000 | 141,371,301 | • | | | |
| | Donid41-4 | pidla | Cabe -1 | Non Posts | Piece Underson | Mulei Familia | Imianti | Commi- | District | Builler Tons | | 3185 | | |
| Active Vacant | Residential 3095 16 | Builder 14 | School 2 | Non-Profit 0 | Fire Hydrant 1 5 | Multi-Family 6 | trrigation 30 1 | Commercial 2 | District 13 | Builer Taps 0 | | 3105 | | |
| vacant | 10 | | | | ð | | ı | | | | | | | |

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT WATER REPAIR LOG > \$500

| | | | 23 | |
|--|--|--|----|--|
| | | | | |

| DATE ADDRESS SPECIAL MAILING 01/02/19 IN DISTRICT SPECIAL MAILING 02/01/19 13605 CAMBOURNE DR EXCAVATED TO REPAIR BROKEN HYDRANT INSTALL REPAIR KIT 04/15/19 IN DISTRICT BACKFLOW TESTING 05/17/19 IN DISTRICT REPAIRED BROKEN LINE AT PARK ON HARRIS RIDGE 08/19/19 1513 JASMINE TEA LN ASPHALT AFTER REPAIR. 09/05/19 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT 10/28/19 14317 1/2 SILVER LACES LANE INSTALLED METER 2CAVATED DOWN 3' CRIMPED LINE. INSTALLED UBRANCH. FLUSHED 10/3/19 13709 GREINERT DR BACKFILL & CLEANED SITE 12/18/19 IN DISTRICT ASSISTED CONTRACTOR WIFINDING HIGH WATER PRESSURE IN AREA TOTAL FOR 2019 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP. ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY METER BOXES 06/17/20 1100 TUDOR HOUSE RD EXCAVATION WORK COMPLETED. | \$2,370.25 \$1,156.06 \$1,732.50 \$2,288.57 \$1,947.21 |
|---|--|
| 02/01/19 13605 CAMBOURNE DR EXCAVATED TO REPAIR BROKEN HYDRANT INSTALL REPAIR KIT 04/15/19 IN DISTRICT BACKFLOW TESTING 05/17/19 IN DISTRICT REPAIRED BROKEN LINE AT PARK ON HARRIS RIDGE 08/19/19 1513 JASMINE TEA LN ASPHALT AFTER REPAIR. 09/05/19 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT 10/28/19 14317 1/2 SILVER LACES LANE 10/3/19 13709 GREINERT DR BACKFILL & CLEANED SITE 12/18/19 IN DISTRICT ASSISTED CONTRACTOR WIFINDING HIGH WATER PRESSURE IN AREA TOTAL FOR 2019 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP. ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY METER BOXES | \$1,156.06 \$1,732.50 \$2,288.57 |
| 04/15/19 IN DISTRICT BACKFLOW TESTING 05/17/19 IN DISTRICT REPAIRED BROKEN LINE AT PARK ON HARRIS RIDGE 08/19/19 1513 JASMINE TEA LN ASPHALT AFTER REPAIR. 09/05/19 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT 10/28/19 14317 1/2 SILVER LACES LANE INSTALLED METER EXCAVATED DOWN 3' CRIMPED LINE. INSTALLED UBRANCH. FLUSHED 10/3/19 13709 GREINERT DR BACKFILL & CLEANED SITE 12/18/19 IN DISTRICT ASSISTED CONTRACTOR WIFINDING HIGH WATER PRESSURE IN AREA TOTAL FOR 2019 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP. ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY METER BOXES | \$1,732.50 \$2,288.57 |
| 05/17/19 IN DISTRICT REPAIRED BROKEN LINE AT PARK ON HARRIS RIDGE 08/19/19 1513 JASMINE TEA LN ASPHALT AFTER REPAIR. 09/05/19 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT 10/28/19 14317 1/2 SILVER LACES LANE 10/3/19 13709 GREINERT DR BACKFILL & CLEANED SITE 12/18/19 IN DISTRICT ASSISTED CONTRACTOR W/FINDING HIGH WATER PRESSURE IN AREA TOTAL FOR 2019 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP. ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY METER BOXES | \$2,288.57 |
| 08/19/19 1513 JASMINE TEA LN ASPHALT AFTER REPAIR. 09/05/19 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT 10/28/19 14317 1/2 SILVER LACES LANE 10/3/19 13709 GREINERT DR BACKFILL & CLEANEO SITE 12/18/19 IN DISTRICT ASSISTED CONTRACTOR W/FINDING HIGH WATER PRESSURE IN AREA TOTAL FOR 2019 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP. ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY METER BOXES | |
| 09/05/19 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT 10/28/19 14317 1/2 SILVER LACES LANE 10/3/19 13709 GREINERT DR BACKFILL & CLEANEO SITE 12/18/19 IN DISTRICT ASSISTED CONTRACTOR W/FINDING HIGH WATER PRESSURE IN AREA TOTAL FOR 2019 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP. ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY METER BOXES | |
| 10/28/19 14317 1/2 SILVER LACES LANE INSTALLED METER EXCAVATED DOWN 3' CRIMPED LINE. INSTALLED UBRANCH. FLUSHED BACKFILL & CLEANED SITE 10/3/19 13709 GREINERT DR BACKFILL & CLEANED SITE 12/18/19 IN DISTRICT ASSISTED CONTRACTOR WIFINDING HIGH WATER PRESSURE IN AREA TOTAL FOR 2019 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP. ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | \$2,912.58 |
| EXCAVATED DOWN 3' CRIMPED LINE. INSTALLED UBRANCH. FLUSHED BACKFILL & CLEANED SITE 12/18/19 IN DISTRICT ASSISTED CONTRACTOR W/FINDING HIGH WATER PRESSURE IN AREA TOTAL FOR 2019 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP. ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | \$761.56 |
| 12/18/19 IN DISTRICT ASSISTED CONTRACTOR WIFINDING HIGH WATER PRESSURE IN AREA TOTAL FOR 2019 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP, ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | |
| TOTAL FOR 2019 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP, ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | \$1,068.42 |
| 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP, ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT 05/11/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | \$971.79 |
| 02/17/20 13809 CAMBOURNE DR REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP, ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT 05/11/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | |
| 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT 05/11/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | \$22,132.80 |
| 04/29/20 IN DISTRICT COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT 05/11/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | |
| 05/11/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER DISTRIBUTION. COMPLETED DIGGING AT METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | \$1,020.89 |
| 05/11/20 IN DISTRICT BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT REMOVE DIRT AND SURVEY METER BOXES 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | \$4,220.11 |
| 05/15/20 IN DISTRICT WORK ON WATER AND SURVEY REVOVE DIRT FROM BOXES | \$1,576.25 |
| | \$531.08 |
| 06/17/20 1100 TUDOR HOUSE RD EXCAVATION WORK COMPLETED. | \$633.08 |
| | \$2,599.36 |
| 06/10/20 1106 OLYMPIC DR REPLACED CONCRETE AFTER TAP REPAIR. | \$1,459.93 |
| TOTAL FOR 2020 | \$12,040.70 |
| | |
| 04/16/21 IN DISTRICT REPAIRD METER | \$640.43 |
| 04/19/21 13806 CAMBOURNE DR LANDSCAPE AFTER WATER MAIN REPAIR. | \$861.16 |
| 04/19/21 15217 VALERIAN TEA DR REPLACED BROKEN CURBSTOP. HOMEOWNER REPORTED LEAK. | \$1,003.79 |
| 05/05/21 1709 DARJEELING DR HOUSELINE LEAK WORK COMPLETE. | \$829.15 |
| 06/10/21 14212 TEA ROOM CV REPLACED BROKEN CURB STOP. CRIMPED & REPAIRED ANGLE STOP | \$2,104.65 |
| 07/12/21 812 TWISTED FENCE DR ASPHALT AFTER REPAIR. | \$1,375.38 |
| COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT. DUG DOWN EXPOSED BROKEN 08/05/21 1408 VANILLA BEAN EXTENSION, REPLACED AND PUT NEW HYDRANT AS WELL. FINISHED WITH BACKFILL, GRAVEL AND LOAM. | \$4,815.05 |
| SERVICED FIRE HYDRANTS. EXCAVATED TWO FIRE HYDRANT 8/1/7/21 IN DISTRICT LOCATIONS REPUISED THE BARBEL AND BACKELLED | \$2,030.04 |
| LOCATIONS, REPAINED THE BARNEL AND BAON ILLEED. | \$1,219.51 |
| 09/30/21 IN DISTRICT INSPECTIONS. FOUND LEAKING BLOW OFF VALVE, CLOSED OFF VALVE TO ISOLATE 09/29/21 701 WATSON WAY LEAK, PUMPED OUT GROUND WATER AND CHIPPED AWAY CONCRETI MADE REPAIR. | |
| 07/20/21 910 CRIEFF CROSS DISTRICT LINES CLEARED. TELEVISED LINE AND LOCATED BREAK. CU OUT SIDE WALK AND DUG DOWN 5FT TO EXPOSE BREAK | T \$7,870.38 |
| 08/12/21 1212 OLYMPIC DR EXCAVATED DOWN 3FT TO CLEAN OUT CAP STUCK IN STACK, USED HYDRO VAC TO GET DEBRIS OUT. | \$5,917.84 |
| 12/03/21 IN DISTRICT ASPHALT AFTER REPAIR | \$1,091.78 |
| 12/03/21 13714 LETTI LN CONCRETE WORK COMPLETED, EXCAVATED MATERIAL OUT TO PREF | \$3,295.97 |
| FOR CONCRETE. | |
| 12/17/21 IN DISTRICT WATER SYSTEM WORK COMPLETED 12/17/21 IN DISTRICT PURCHASED NEW F/H METER WITH BACKFLOW - INSTALLED METER | \$719.81 \$1,743.56 |
| | \$38,435.16 |
| TOTAL FOR 2021 | \$30,433.16 |
| HOUSELINE LEAK, REPLACED THE SHUT OFF VALVE DUE TO METER 01/25/22 13722 LAMPTING DR CHANGE OUT, FIXED LEAK AND FLUSHED SYSTEM AND BAKFILLED HOLES. | \$555.82 |
| 01/13/22 IN DISTRICT SUBCONTRACT WORK COMPLETED AT FACILTY, PRESSURE LOGGER INSTALLED. | \$1,367.67 |
| 01/25/22 808 TWISTED FENCE DR USED HYDRO VAC TO FIND BLOWN OFF ANGLE STOP, CRIMPED LINE AND MADE REPAIR, BACKFILLED HOLE AND CLEANED SITE. | \$1,409.99 |
| 01/26/22 IN DISTRICT PULLED F/H METER FOR INSPECTION AND REPAIR AT FMS | \$572.06 |
| 02/07/22 1213 STAPLE CV BROKEN SERVICE LINE. REPAIRED LINE AND BACKFILLED AND CLEAN | ED \$791.26 |
| WATER SYSTEM WORK COMPLETE. CUSTOMER REPORTED HIGH 02/28/22 IN DISTRICT PRESSURE, FOUND THAT THE PRV WAS OPEN TO SYSTEM WITHOUT SETTING PRV. ADJUSTED AND CHECKED PRESSURE. | \$513.00 |
| 03/08/22 IN DISTRICT WATER SYSTEM WORK COPLETE, MAINTENECE ON STANDBY FROM FREEZE. | \$711.55 |
| 04/27/22 IN DISTRICT SUBCONTRACT WORK COMPLETED AT FACILITY, BACKFLOW | \$1,504.43 |
| PREVENTER TESTING WATER SYSTEM WORK COMPLETE. EXPOSED OLD SERVICE LINE LEA REPAR NEXT TO JD MARKET TO VERIFY IF NEW LEAK HAD CREATED DEPRESSION IN ROAD. GROUND WAS SATURATED 4FT BELOW SUFFACE AND HOLE FILLED WITHH 2FT OF WATER ONCE EXPOSED. LEAK FOUND AND NO TRACE OF CHLORINE. BACKFILLED HOLE WITH GRAVEL AND FLOWFILL. | NO \$6,948.29 |
| COMPLETE WORK ON FH. BOLTS FOUND BROKEN ON THE BOTTOM O 06/23/22 IN DISTRICT HYDRANT, INSTALLED A NEW TRAFFIC REPAIR KIT 14412 HARRIS RIDI BLVD. | |
| 06/23/22 IN DISTRICT MARKED DISTRICT LINE, LOCATES REQESTED BY CONTRACTOR. TALKED AREA MAPS AND EMAILED ON 5/18, LOCATED IN FIELD ON 5/1 | 9. \$581,21 |

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT WATER REPAIR LOG > \$500 MARCH 2023

| | | MARCH 2023 | |
|-----------|----------------------------|---|------------------------|
| DATE | ADDRESS | PROBLEM | COST |
| 06/23/22 | IN DISTRICT | REFER TO MAINT. CHECKED PRV IF IT WAS BROKEN, SETTINGS WERE ALMOST DBL.PRESSURE BUT NORMAL. COA PRV UPSTREAM OF HARRIS RIDGE FAILED. COA CONTACTED. ISOLATED MM UNTIL REPAIRED 5/20. | \$2,280.07 |
| 06/23/22 | 13808 LETTI LN | HOUSELINE LEAK, SERVICE LINE WAS LEAKING UNDER CUSTOMERS DRIVEWAY, CUT OUT PATCH AREA TO EXCAVATE AND EXPOSE LINE. FOUND BLOWN OFF FITTING. TURNED WATER OFF AND MADE OUR REPAIR. BACKFILLED WITH GRAEL AND ROAD BASE AND CLEANED SITE. WILL RETURN FOR CONCRETE. | \$3,702.34 |
| 07/11/22 | 13921 JOHN HENRY FAULK-IRR | INSTALLED METER. PICKED UP METERSAND INSTALLED 1" METER. THE 2" POLY LINE NEEDED TO BE ADJUSTED TO BETTER LOCATION.DUE TO IT BEING TOO CLOSE TO THE 1". MOVED THE LINE AND INSTALLED 2" METER. LOCATION.JOHN HENRY FAULK DR PARK. | \$2,948.90 |
| 06/30/22 | IN DISTRICT | MISSING WILL NEED TO DIG AND REPLACE, LOCATION: 14401 THE | \$3,346.74 |
| 06/30/22 | IN DISTRICT | COMPLETE WORK ON FH.HYDRANT WAS HIT BY CAR. REPORTED BY SURVEYING COMPANY. REINSTALLED HYDRANT WITH NEW TRAFFIC REPAIR KIT. | \$731.47 |
| 06/30/22 | ARJEELING DR | LANDSCAPED AFTER TAPLINE REPAIR, PREPPED FOR CONCRETE PATCH GOT RID OF SPOILS, CLEANED UP SITE WASHED DOWN CUSTOMERS DR.WAY, POURES NEW CONCRETE INTO PATCH AND FINISHED IT ONCE IT DRIED. | \$1,095.13 |
| 06/30/22 | 1513 DARJEELING DR | REPLACED BROKEN CURBSTOP ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING FROM THE NUT UNDER THE CURBSTOP. DUG UP METER BOX AND CRIMPED COPPED LINE 1**. REPLACED CURVSTOP AND UNCRIMPED LIN. FLUSHED LINE AND BACHFILLED. | \$505.58 |
| 06/30/22 | 1521 DARJEELING DR | REPLACED BROKEN DISCHARGE. ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING FROM THE NUT UNDER CURB STOP. DUG UP METER VOX AND CRIMPE COPPE. FLULED R LINE CHANFED ANGLE STOP THEN UNCRIMPED LINE AND BACKFILLED FLUSHED LINE. | \$508.58 |
| 08/08/22 | 14000 The Lakes Blvd 8X2 | COMPLETE WORK ON FH. TOOK HYDRANT APART, FOUND TOP BOLTS SHEARED OFF, NEED TO DIG UP AND REPLACE, MARKED LOCATION. | \$5,542.23 |
| 08/26/22 | IN DISTRICT | PULLED HYDRANT METER AND DROPPED OFF TO HAVE BACKFLOW DEVICE INSTALLED | \$1,219.32 |
| 08/17/22 | 13800 GREINERT DR | EXCAVALED & REPAIRED SHORT LAP LEAR. DUG DUWN STITU EXPUSE TOORP AND MAIN LINE, ISOLATED LEAK FROM CORP AND CUT OUT BAD POLY. USED COUPLING AND NEW POLY FOR REPAIR, FLUSHED SERVICE AND PRESSURE TESTED REPAIR. BACKFILLED WITH GRAVEL AND BASE | \$3,383.93 |
| 09/08/22 | IN DISTRICT | CHECKED FOR CLOSED VALVES. ASSISTED OPERATOR IN CHECKING PRESSURES ON CLA-VALS IN VAULT. CHECKED DISTRICT PRY PRESSURE AND RESIDUALS PRESSURE WHEN F/H IS OPEN. | \$1,292.27 |
| 10/06/22 | 14401 HARRIS RIDGE BLVD-2 | SUB-CONTRACT WORK COMPLETED. ANNUAL METER CAIBRATION. | \$1,255.00 |
| 10/05/22 | IN DISTRICT | MET CONTRACTOR AT FACILITY-LOCATING LINES. | \$2,058.35 |
| 10/26/22 | IN DISTRICT | WATER SYSTEM WORK COMPLETE. OPERATTOR REPORTED 8"BACKFLOW PREVENTOR LEAKIN. FOUND THAT RELIEF VALVE HAD LEAK IN GASKET NOT ALLOWING TO SEAL. REPLACED RELIEF VALVE GASKET, TIGHTENED VALVE PACKING GLANDS. | \$1,164.47 |
| 10/31/22 | IN DISTRICT | COMPANY HITTING A PVC BELONGING TO THE CONDOS ON HARRIS | \$552.00 |
| 11/10/22 | F/H N HARRIS RIDGE BLVD | RELOCATE HYDRANT METER | \$669.50 |
| 11/18/22 | IN DISTRICT | SUB-CONTRACT WORK COMPLETED-MET AND DISCUSSED WHAT ALL NEEDED TO BE INSULATED AT FACILITIES IN NORTHTOWN. 2 BACKFLOW AND 1 ABOVE GROUND 6" RPZ @ THE PARK. | \$4,008.85 |
| 12/16/22 | IN DISTRICT | HOUSELINE LEAK. CONTRACTOR HIT A IRRIAGTION LINE 2" PVC. WE TRIED TO TURN OFF THE METER BUT DID REPAIR HOT WITH NEW HYMAX AND SOME NEW PIPE. 14500 HARRIS RIDGE CONDOS | \$2,552.37 |
| 12/15/22 | 14720 BRUNO CIRCLE | REPAIRED METER LEAK W/WASHERS, NUT ON THE ANGLE STOP WAS LEAKING. WE ADJUSTED THE ANGLE STOP TO STOP LEAK. | \$705.00 |
| 12/28/22 | F/H JOHN HENRY FAULK | REPAIRED METER-PULLED HYDRANT AND DROPPED METER AT FMS. | \$1,274.50 |
| TOTAL FOR | 2022 | | \$56,367.34 |
| 01/11/23 | 14401 HARRIS RIDGE BLVD-2 | HOUSELINE LEAK, WATER WAS SHOOTING OUT OF A PIPE SO WE | \$614.00 |
| 01/11/23 | IN DISTRICT | CLOSED 2 VALVES TO ISOLATE WATER. DUMP TRUCK WORK COMPLETED, SPOLS HAUSLED OFF FOR 2021-2022 | \$614.00 \$3.824.57 |
| 01/04/23 | 13921 CONNER DOWNS DR | DOMP TRUCK WORK COMPLETED, SPOLS FAUSLED OF FOR 2021-2022 REPLACED BROKEN CURBSTOP-DIG UP METER BOX TO MAKE ROOM FOR REPAIR. CRIMPED THE SERVICE LINE TO MAKE REPAIR AND BACKFIL WE NEED MORE TOPSOIL. | \$1,018.26 |
| 01/24/23 | 13800 GREINERT DR | ASPHALT AFTER REPAIR - PATCH NEEDED T BE PREPPED. THEN POUED AND SPREAD ASPHALT BEFORE COMPACTINGWITH ROLLER. CLEANED UP SITE. | \$1,339.93 |
| 02/24/23 | IN DISTRICT | COMPLETE WORK ON FIRE HYDRANT. TOOK HYDRANT APART AND REPLACED THE MAIN VALVE GASKET AND FITTINGS ON THE BOTTOM OF HYDRANT, PUT BACK TOGETHER AND REINSTALLED. | \$1,693.79 |
| 03/01/23 | IN DISTRICT | PUMPED OUT METER VAULT-READ METER AT $$ 502 HOWARD AND LAKES $$ MM $$ | \$605.00 |
| 03/01/23 | IN DISTRICT | PUMPED OUT METER VAULT-READ METER AT HOWARD AND LAKES MM | \$644.00 |
| TOTAL FOR | 2023 | | \$9,739.55 |
| . JIALION | | | 45,103.00 |

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT WASTEWATER REPAIR LOG > \$500 MARCH 2023

| | | BOOK 5M | COST |
|-----------|--------------------------------------|--|------------------------|
| DATE | ADDRESS | PROBLEM | COST |
| | 1001 PEPPERMINT TRAIL | CONCRETE WORK COMPLETED SANITARY SYWSTEM WORK COMPLETE | \$1,049.27 \$969.36 |
| | NTWN LS1 HARRIS RIDGE IN DISTRICT | SANITARY SYWSTEM WORK COMPLETE | \$36,270.25 |
| 10/12/10 | in Biothio | FM TIE INS AT COA MH DETERIORATED. WORK COMMENCED WITH | ·, |
| 10/12/18 | IN DISTRICT | EXPOSING LINE. ONCE EXPOSED FOUND LEAK TEMPORARY MH WAS INSTALLED, TWO ADDITIONAL MHS INSTALLED. | \$78,639.26 |
| 11/30/18 | 13612 #A HARRIS RIDGE BLV | GRINDER PUMP PROBLEM. CONTACTED WWTS TO PUMP & CLEAN WET WELL. | \$908.60 |
| 11/16/18 | NTWN LS2-TUDOR HOUSE | HAUL OFF SPOILS TO OFFICE | \$1,263.95 |
| 12/07/18 | IN DISTRICT | HAULED OFF DEBRIS AFTER REPAIR | \$992.10 |
| | | | |
| 01/14/19 | 14720 LIPTON LN | BLOCKAGE IN DISTRIC LINE | \$776.13 |
| 02/14/19 | 13805 CEYLON TEA DR | SANITARY SYSTEM WORK COMPLETE | \$937.55 |
| 04/12/19 | 1213 SWEET LEAF LN | LINE CLEARING | \$1,503.30 |
| 04/10/19 | IN DISTRICT | SANITARY SYSTEM WORK COMPLETE | \$1,105.00 |
| 05/06/19 | IN DISTRICT | INSPECTED FOR INFLOW & INFILTRATION. | \$2,148,94 |
| 07/03/19 | IN DISTRICT | RAISED MANHOLE SURVEY IN CREEK | \$3,165.91 |
| 07/30/19 | IN DISTRICT | COORDINATION OF FM REPAIR AT DESSAU. | \$27,835.49 |
| | IN DISTRICT | TRAFFIC CONTROL FOR LANE. SHUT DOWNS NEEDED FOR WATER TRANSPORT | \$6,363.89 |
| | | | |
| 04/13/20 | 1106 OLYMPIC DRIVE | HAND MIXED 40 BAGS OF CONCRETE. PUT ORANGE FENCE AND SIGNS BACK UP. POURED CONCRETE. | \$2,231.81 |
| 04/15/20 | IN DISTRICT | PERFORMED MANHOLE SURVEY | \$2,231.81 |
| 04/29/20 | 125 SEGOVIA WAY | BLOCKAGE IN DISTRICT LINE - FIXED. | \$2,231.81 |
| 05/27/20 | 14313 TEA CUP LN | EXCAVATED & REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. | \$2,231.81 |
| 06/04/20 | 14313 TEA CUP LN | CONCRETE WORK COMPLETED. | \$1,335.34 |
| 09/02/20 | 13702 CAMBOURNE DR | EXCAVATED & REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. | \$5,929.54 |
| | | | |
| 01/15/21 | 13805 CEYLON TEA CIR | EXCAVATED & REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. | \$4,606.89 |
| 01/14/21 | 13801 CEYLON TEA CIR | EXCAVATED & REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. | \$3,607.51 |
| 02/05/21 | 13805 CEYLON TEA CIR | CONCRETE WORK COMPLETED | \$2,403.78 |
| 03/22/21 | 125 BLUE FLAX LN | EXCAVATED & REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. | \$2,669.66 |
| 03/31/21 | 13611 CAMBOURNE DR | EXCAVATED & REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. | \$2,201.82 |
| 03/31/21 | 13611 CAMBOURNE DR | RAKED OUT DIRT AND PUT DOWN GRASS. | \$523.58 |
| 04/12/21 | 13806 CAMBOURNE DR | EXCAVATED & REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. | \$3,357.11 |
| | 13927 CONNER DOWNS DR | TELEVISED SEWER LINE. | \$959.39 |
| | 13801 GREINERT DR | SANITARY SYSTEM WORK COMPLETE. | \$527.07 |
| | | EXCAVATED & REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. CONTRACTOR HIT | |
| 09/30/21 | IN DISTRICT | DISTRICT LINE WHEN INSTALLIING NEW DISTRICT LINE. WE MADE CUSTOMER PROBLEM - DISTRICT LINES CLEAR. SEWER DISTRICT | \$7,511.18 |
| 01/25/22 | 15200 LANTERN DR | SIDE IS BACKED UP. USED JETTER TO PUSH ROOT BLOCKAGE OUT. TELEVISED LINE. | \$13,943.13 |
| 04/25/22 | IN DISTRICT | NEW FORCE MAIN - SANITARY SYSTEM WORK COMPLETE. INSTALLED 2" WET TAP FOR CONTRACTOR. SHUT OFF LIFT STATIONS AND ASSISTED CONTRACTOR WITH 5 TIE INS AND | \$13,238.39 |
| 0 1/25/22 | IN DISTRICT | TRAFFIC CONTROL. OPENS ALL ARV'S AND PRESSURE TESTED THE REPAIR. | |
| 01/25/22 | 15200 LANTERN DR | EXCAVATED AND REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. DUG DOWN AND EXPOSED BROKEN SEWER PIPE. CUT OUT BROKEN PIPE AND | \$2,905.66 |
| 01120/22 | | REPLACED WITH NEW PARTS. BACKFILLED AND CLEANED SITE. | |
| | 13918 MERSEYSIDE DR | CUSTOMER PROBLEM - DISTRIC LINES CLEAR. NO BACK UPS ON DISTRICT SIDE. JETTED FROM 6" CLEAN OUT TO MAIN. STILL FOUND MET WITH CONTRACTOR WALKTHROUGH PERFORMED WITH PITTS | \$519.16 |
| 02/28/22 | IN DISTRICT | AND DISTRICT ENGINEERS OF NEW UTILITIES. | \$549.91 |
| 03/10/22 | 13802 CAMBOURNE DR | CUSTOMER PROBLEM - DISTRICT LINES CLEAR. FOUND BOTH SERVICES BACKED UP ON ARRIVAL. TRIED TO JET OUT BOTH LINES. | \$951.93 |
| | - (| THEN USED AUGER TO CUT ROOTS FOUND IN LINE. | \$10,654.19 |
| 03/30/22 | 13802 CAMBOURNE DR | ON A 6 IN MAIN THAT WAS CRACKED AT THE WYE. CLEARED OUT | \$10,654.18 |
| 05/25/22 | IN DISTRICT | VACTOR TRUCK WORK-COMPLETE. USED VACTOR TO CLEAN LINES BETWEEN MANHOLES. 700 EAST WELLS BRANCH. NEW DISTRICT BLDG. | \$793.46 |
| | | 220. | |

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT WASTEWATER REPAIR LOG > \$500 MARCH 2023

| DATE | ADDRESS | PROBLEM | COST |
|----------|----------------------|--|--------------|
| | IN DISTRICT | SANITARY SYSTEM WORK COMPLETE. SURVEYED MANHOLES; CHECKED CONDITION OF MANHOLES, CREEKS AND STORM PONDS. NO SIGNS OF 171. REPLACED MISSING BOLTS AS NEEDED. | \$2,160.93 |
| 06/23/22 | IN DISTRICT | CENTRAL MAINT WORK COMLETED. RELOCATED UNUSED FORCE MAIN. MATERIAL AT THE OFFICE WITH HEAVY MACHINE. 40FT STICKS OF 16" PIPING. | \$2,926.91 |
| 10/05/22 | 13805 MERSEYSIDE DR | EXCAVATED & REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. WE EXPOSED SEWER LINE 5FT DOWN. HAVING TO CUT THE SIDEWALK OUT. MADE AND MADE OUR REPAIR TO THE LINE. | \$6,209.37 |
| 10/26/22 | 13805 MERSEYSIDE DR | CONCRETE WORK COMPLETED. REPALACED A CONCRETE PATCH FROM A PREVIOUS SEWER DIG. 5FT X 4 FT. | \$576.61 |
| 12/16/22 | 15013 HYSON CROSSING | VACTOR TRUCK WORK - COMPLETE. CLEANED OUT DISTRICT LINE. LINE WAS CLEARED. | \$1,305.28 |
| 12/15/22 | 15013 HYSON CROSSING | SEWER COMPLETELY BACKED UP. UESED VACTOR TO JET THE LINE ONCE CLEARED WE TELEVISED THE LINE TO INSPECT, LINE WAS CLEAR. | \$1,095.37 |
| 12/15/22 | 14120 CEYLON TEA CIR | EXVAVATED & REPAIRED SANITARY LINE. DUG DOWN 6FT TO REACH WYE WITH FULL OF ROOTS MADE ENOUGH ROOM AND CUT OUT BAD PIPE AND REPAIRED BACKFILLED WITH GRAVEL AND CLEANED SITE. | \$3,153.82 |
| 01/11/23 | 14120 CEYLON TEA CIR | CUTOMER PROBEM-DISTRICT LINES CLEAR. TELEVISED LINE AND FOUND ROOTS, MARKED LOCATIONS OF INFILTRATION, WILL RETURN. | \$585.99 |
| TOTAL FO | R 2023 | | \$585.99 |
| TOTAL FO | R 2022 | | \$60,984.11 |
| TOTAL FO | R 2021 | | \$28,367.99 |
| TOTAL FO | R 2020 | | \$16,192.12 |
| TOTAL FO | R 2019 | | \$43,836.21 |
| TOTAL FO | R 2018 | | \$135,182.33 |

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT **GENERAL MANAGER'S REPORT** WRITE-OFF LIST Mar-23

| NAME: | Owner / Renter | Date Finaled | \ \ \ | Vrite-Off | Dep | osit Applied |
|------------------------|----------------|--------------|-------|-----------|-----|--------------|
| Gregg MacDonald Hansen | Renter | 3/11/2023 | \$ | 258.39 | \$ | 300.00 |
| Ann Marie Duron | Renter | 3/7/2023 | \$ | 184.83 | \$ | 150.00 |
| Gregg MacDonald Hansen | Renter | 3/1/2023 | \$ | 206.10 | \$ | 300.00 |
| Babatunde Tiamyu | Renter | 3/10/2023 | \$ | 98.32 | \$ | 150.00 |
| Nataisia Thompson | Owner | 3/1/2023 | \$ | 93.67 | \$ | 450.00 |
| Piedad Gomez | Renter | 2/17/2023 | \$ | 166.56 | \$ | 200.00 |
| Gumaro Gaona | Renter | 3/9/2023 | \$ | 116.48 | \$ | 150.00 |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | \$ | 1,124.35 | | |

| Approved by the Board o | f Directors at the meeting held on April 25, 2023. |
|-------------------------|--|
| Date | |
| Date | |
| Date | |

NORTHTOWN MUD WRITE-OFFS FISCAL YEAR TOTALS

| | 2019/20 | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--|
| OCTOBER | | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 276.53 | \$ 1,681.38 | \$ 1,620.83 | \$ 684.38 |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| NOVEMBER | | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 684.32 | \$ 1,810.70 | \$ 3,140.46 | \$ 633.24 |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| DECEMBER | | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 1,400.21 | \$ 577.34 | \$ 80,62 | \$ 294.65 |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ | \$ - | <u>. </u> |
| JANUARY | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 165.18 | \$ 1,945.60 | \$ - | \$ 374.77 |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| FEBRUARY | - | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 79.55 | \$ 898.79 | \$ 597.86 | \$ 319.31 |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ | \$ - | \$ - |
| MARCH | | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 493.52 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 1,124.35 |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| APRIL | | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 347.84 | \$ - | \$ 156.90 | |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| MÄY | | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 118.38 | \$ 5,502.46 | \$ 1,070.12 | |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ - | | |
| JUNE | | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ - | \$ 1,130.42 | \$ 732.92 | |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ - | - | \$ - |
| INTA | | | | i |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 1,534.99 | \$ 5,413.65 | \$ 294.08 | |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - |
| AUGUST | | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 1,534.99 | \$ 2,420.24 | \$ 1,739.84 | |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | <u>\$</u> |
| SEPTEMBER | | | | |
| WRITE-OFF | \$ 837.99 | \$ 226.38 | \$ 613,52 | |
| COLLECTED | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | |
| TOTAL COLLECTIONS: | \$ 7,473.50 | \$ 21,606.96 | \$ 10,047.15 | \$ 3,430.70 |
| TOTAL COLLECTED: | \$ - | <u>\$ -</u> | \$ - | <u>\$</u> |

Jon Niermann, Chairman
Emily Lindley, Commissioner
Bobby Janecka, Commissioner
Erin E. Chancellor, Interim Executive Director



PWS_2270264_CO_20230330_RTCR L1A RN102687621 CN601178726

TEXAS COMMISSION ON ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY

Protecting Texas by Reducing and Preventing Pollution

March 30, 2023

BRENDA RICHTER, PRESIDENT NORTHTOWN MUD 100 CONGRESS AVE STE 1300 AUSTIN, TX 78701-2744

SUBJECT:

Revised Total Coliform Rule - Level 1 Assessment

Corrective Action Report and Plan - No Sanitary Defects Identified

NORTHTOWN MUD - PWS ID NO. 2270264

TRAVIS County, TX

This letter contains important information about compliance requirements for your public water system.

Attention: Public Water System Owner/Manager/Operator

The Texas Commission on Environmental Quality (TCEQ) has reviewed the Level 1 Assessment and associated documents triggered on December 15, 2022 and required to be submitted to TCEQ by January 20, 2023. The TCEQ has reviewed the assessment against the requirements of 30 Texas Administrative Code (TAC) §290.109(c)(3) and determined it to be complete.

NORTHTOWN MUD, public water system (PWS) ID NO. 2270264, should review the attached Corrective Action Report and Plan (CARP) and work to resolve the additional corrective action(s) and/or best management practice(s) before the next Comprehensive Compliance Investigation (CCI). The Level 1 Assessment did not identify any sanitary defects at your PWS. At this time your PWS is not required to submit any additional information about this assessment. Please refer to the attached CARP for additional details.

The TCEQ records have the above contact information as the primary contact for this PWS. If this information is incorrect, please fill out a Core Data Form and send to TCEQ within 10 days of receipt of this letter. The form and instructions are available at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/permitting/central_registry/guidance.html. Completed forms can be emailed or mailed to the TCEQ Drinking Water Inventory and Protection Team at:

TCEQ Drinking Water Inventory and Protection Team Attn: Inventory MC-155 PO Box 13087 Austin, TX 78711-3087

PWSInven@tceq.texas.gov

BRENDA RICHTER, PRESIDENT NORTHTOWN MUD - PWS ID NO. TX2270264 Page 2 March 30, 2023

Public water systems in Texas can receive free, on-site help with financial, managerial, and technical topics. The TCEQ's Financial, Managerial, and Technical (FMT) Assistance Program uses qualified contractors to assist public water systems with TCEQ rules, avoiding rule compliance violations, achieving adequate disinfection, and submitting operating reports. Additional or follow up on-site FMT assistance may be requested any time and at no cost to the system. Please email FMT@tceq.texas.gov or call (512) 239-4691 and ask to speak to an FMT coordinator for more information, including a list of available assistance topics, or to request FMT assistance.

To view the PWS's information and coliform monitoring data, visit Texas Drinking Water Watch at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/goto/dww. If you have any questions or need further information please contact a member of the RTCR program at (512) 239-4691 or TCRData@tceq.texas.gov.

Please note that the PWS must include the required information related to the Level 1 Assessment in the Consumer Confidence Report in accordance with 30 TAC §290.272(g).

Sincerely,

Michele Risko, Manager

Drinking Water Standards Section

Water Supply Division

Texas Commission on Environmental Quality

MR/av

Enclosure: Corrective Action Report and Plan

cc: TCEQ Region 11

JAMES WILLS, 2601 FOREST CREEK DR, ROUND ROCK TX 78665-1232

Revised Total Coliform Rule Level 1 Assessment Corrective Action Report and Plan

| Regulated Entity Name: | PWS ID: | Assessment Trigger Date: |
|------------------------|---------|--------------------------|
| Northtown MUD | 2270264 | December 15, 2022 |

Additional Corrective Actions (no submittal required)

- No. During the system's next CCI, the TCEQ Regional Investigator may review all documentation demonstrating compliance with the corrective actions identified in this table. If the investigator deems the information to be insufficient, an alleged violation may be issued for each insufficient corrective action.
- 1 Revised Total Coliform Rule Sample Siting Plan (SSP)

During the assessment, it was determined that the system needs to update their SSP as required by 30 TAC §290.109(d)(6). The system noted two of the listed routine sample sites have been replaced, but did not remove the sites from the SSP. The system should update the SSP, removing the replaced routine sites, and identifying more than one upstream and downstream repeat site per routine site. In addition, the system did not provide an SSP map for review with the Level 1 Assessment.

The system should update the SSP and SSP map to include all criteria listed below. The TCEQ SSP template and SSP map requirements can be found at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/drinkingwater/revised-total-coliform-rule in section Planning and Scheduling Coliform Monitoring – Sample Siting Plan.

The SSP must include the following.

- The location of all routine and repeat microbial sites
- Sample collection schedule
- All ground water sources
- Additional SOPs, if applicable

The SSP Map must include the following

- Service area boundaries
- Pressure plane boundaries
- · Distribution system valves and mains
- The location of all routine microbial sites
- Water main sizes
- Entry point source locations
- Water storage facilities

2 Distribution Compliance Monitoring

During the assessment, it was determined that the system's disinfectant residuals are not monitored in the distribution system at least once per day as required by 30 TAC \$290.110(c)(4)(B). The system did not monitor on the following 2022 dates: November 29 and 30; December 6, 7, 15, and 27 through 31.

Public water systems that serve at least 250 connections or at least 750 people daily and use only groundwater or purchased water sources must monitor the disinfectant residual at representative locations in the distribution system at least once per day. Please note that systems are required to maintain disinfectant residual monitoring results for at least three years, as per 30 TAC §290.46(f)(3)(B)(iii). These are separate records from results of microbiological analyses which are required to be maintained for five years, as per 30 TAC §290.46(f)(3)(D)(i).

Best Management Practices (no submittal required)

No. Description of recommended best management practices.

1 Microbial Sample Collection Standard Operating Procedure (SOP)

During the assessment, it was determined that the system is not following the correct sample procedures. The system noted the sample tap was not disinfected before sample collection and the system's operators had been retrained on proper sampling procedures. During the assessment review, it was noted the SOP is missing information regarding acceptable disinfectant residual levels and inclement weather protocols.

The system should use the TCEO's Microbial Sample Collection Example SOP to revise the written SOP and at a minimum include:

- Acceptable disinfectant residual levels
- Adequate flushing times
- Attachment removal
- Inclement weather protocols
- Proper disinfection of the sample tap
- Guidance on filling out the Microbial Reporting Form

The TCEQ Microbial Sample Collection Example SOP can be found at https://www.tceq.texas.gov/downloads/drinking-water/microbial/microbial-sample-collection-example-sop.pdf.

2 Microbial Sample Sites

During the assessment, the system noted the sample tap has an attachment that was not removed before sample collection. The system should select sample sites that can be thoroughly disinfected and do not have attachments that can harbor bacteria. The system should evaluate its microbial sample locations to ensure they meet the criteria below.

- Clean, well-maintained taps and sample lines.
- Samples should not be collected from plumbing inside of a home: for example, kitchen sink, bathroom faucet, etc. If it is necessary to select sample sites inside a building, the system should select those least likely to be contaminated: for example, a sink outside of a bathroom or kitchen.
- Sample tap can be disinfected with a flame or bleach solution.
- Free from any attachments such as a water hose, water softener, aerator, etc.
- Free from any point of use devices installed upstream of sample tap.
- Sample taps should be free from excessive vegetation, and if possible, at least 18 inches above the surface of the ground so it is unlikely to be submerged.
- Located in an area that is free from septic irrigation facilities, free from livestock, and free from animals that could defecate or urinate on or in the immediate area.
- · Located in areas that do not harbor vermin.
- Used frequently enough that stagnant water in the premise's plumbing will not impact sample results.
- Sample taps should not be located at or near dead end mains if possible.

If a sample site is changed the system will need to update the Sample Siting Plan. If the system needs assistance selecting microbial sample locations, they should contact the RTCR program at (512) 239-4691 or TCRData@tceq.texas.gov.

Quality of Purchase Water

Water systems should ensure they build a working relationship with the entity they purchase their water from. If the purchase water system has a concern about the water quality, those concerns should be communicated to the water provider. Both systems should work together to ensure the best water quality possible to their customers.



MONTHLY REPORT

Northtown M.U.D.

Report Period:

03/01/2023

03/31/2023

Parks & Entrance Grounds Maintenance

The park areas, entrances, medians, and/or easements received regular maintenance (including weed control, litter control, mowing, string-trimming, tree trimming, and shrub pruning) on the following dates:





3/7 - 3/8

3/14 - 3/15

3/21 - 3/22

3/28 - 3/29

Task/Observation/Area

Highlights of services performed during regular maintenance

After completing the standard maintenance tasks such as mowing & string-trimming of the District's irrigated turf areas, crews also finished the seasonal cutbacks of perennial plants where needed. In addition, crews spot-treated fire ant mounds where observed throughout the District's property and also picked up an excessive amount of dropped leaves a& fallen tree limbs as well. Finally, crews performed our annual Ladybug Release within the District's properties.

Greenbelt & Drainage Maintenance

Greenbelt & Drainage maintenance occurred during the week(s) of:

03/09/2023

Task/Observation/Area:

Additional services/observations pertaining to the greenbelts & drainage

After completing the standard maintenance tasks such as mowing & string-trimming of the District's channels and greenbelts, crews also collected/removed approximately 10-cu. ft. of trash/litter from within these same channels and greenbelts located within the District.



Trail System Maintenance

3/7 - 3/8

3/14 - 3/15

3/21 - 3/22

3/28 - 3/29

Task/Observation/Area Additional services/observations pertaining to the trail system

Crews completed the standard maintenance tasks such as mowing & string-trimming of the District's entire trail system, as well as performing weed control in areas where needed within the District's trails. Finally, crews also raked out any rough areas they observed within the District's trail system as a way of achieving a smoother, neater overall appearance to the District's trails.



Irrigation System Maintenance

3/7 - 3/8

3/14 - 3/15

3/21 - 3/22

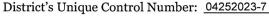
3/28 - 3/29

Task/Observation/Area: Additional services/observations pertaining to the irrigation system

A Licensed Irrigator performed a comprehensive irrigation system analysis and he made any subsequent repairs totaling less than the pre-approved \$300 maximum while he was still on the District's property.



| Status of Proposal Work | | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|--|
| Proposal # 10013 – NT MS4 #14 Gaston Sheldon Pond – Wet Pond Maintenance 2022 | - Pending/In-progress | | | |
| Proposal # 10132 - Landscape/Irr: New Office Entry Planters | - Approved 3/5/23 | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| Notes / Miscellaneous | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |





TEXASCAPES, INC. 13740 Research Blvd Ste J7 Austin, TX 78750 512-472-0207 (fax) 512-472-0229 www.texascapes.com

PROPOSAL FOR LANDSCAPE SERVICES

17-Apr-23

TO: NORTHTOWN Municipal Utility District PROPOSAL ID: 10187

ATTN: Mona Oliver, District Manager HM PHONE:

P.O. Box 2405

Pflugerville

TX 78691-2405

WK PHONE: 512-716-0759

FAX:

PROJECT: PARK SPORTS FIELDS ANNUAL REPAIRS & TOPDRESSING

It is time to schedule the annual summer seasonal work on the two District Soccer Fields. This proposal includes the supervision, equipment, labor and materials as listed below and needed to perform the following sports field renovation services: (1) Locate and flag all irrigation heads and valves on or immediately adjacent to each sport field. (2) Hand cultivate the smaller highly compacted areas and add topsoil to any depressions. (3) Topdress using an organic compost topdressing mix that is applied with professional topdressing equipment. (4) Overseed bare and thin areas with coated bermudagrass seed. (5) Apply a slow release balanced fertilizer. (6) special fire ant control application (7) Coordinate with Mona Oliver to close the fields to use for 4 to 6 weeks, while we irrigate as needed, monitor, and preform mowing practices to promote germination of the new seed and healthy regrowth of the existing turfgrass. (8) If the Board desires to have this work scheduled for this summer, please return an executed copy of this proposal to our office.

| DESCRIPTION | QTY | UM |
|---|-----|---------|
| LABOR, LANDSCAPE CREW EQUIPPED | 1 | LT |
| ATHLETIC FIELD SOIL MIX | 2 | |
| 1/4" SCREENED ORGANIC COMPOST | 36 | YDS. |
| TEXASCAPES TRUF NITROGEN 21-0-0-22S | 22 | 50# BAG |
| COATED BERMUDAGRASS SEED | 200 | LBS |
| TOP CHOICE FIRE ANT PRODUCT BROADCAST APPLIED | 6 | 50 |

District's Unique Control Number: 04252023-7



SUBTOTAL \$12,093.80 SALES TAX \$0.00 TOTAL \$12,093.80

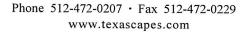
CONTRACT ADDENDUM

This Contract Addendum ("Addendum") is incorporated into the attached proposal (the "Contract") between TexaScapes, Inc. ("Contractor") and Northtown Municipal Utility District (the "District"). If there is any conflict between the terms of the attached Contract and this Addendum, the terms of this Addendum will control.

- Interested Parties. Contractor acknowledges that Texas Government Code Section 2252.908 (as amended, "Section 2252.908") requires disclosure of certain matters by contractors entering into a contract with a local government entity such as the District. Contractor confirms that it has reviewed Section 2252.908 and, if required to do so, will (1) complete a Form 1295, using the unique identification number specified on page 1 of the Contract, and electronically file it with the Texas Ethics Commission ("TEC"); and (2) submit the signed Form 1295, including the certification of filing number of the Form 1295 with the TEC, to the District at the same time the Contractor executes and submits the Contract to the District. Form 1295s are available on the TEC's website at https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/filinginfo/1295/. The Contract is not effective until the requirements listed above are satisfied and any approval or award of the Contract by the District is expressly made contingent upon Contractor's compliance with these requirements. The signed Form 1295 may be submitted to the District in an electronic format.
- **Conflicts of Interest**. Contractor acknowledges that Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 (as amended, "Chapter 176") requires the disclosure of certain matters by contractors doing business with or proposing to do business with local government entities such as the District. Contractor confirms that it has reviewed Chapter 176 and, if required to do so, will complete and return Form CIQ promulgated by the TEC, which is available on the TEC's website at https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/forms/conflict/, within seven days of the date of submitting the Contract to the District or within seven days of becoming aware of a matter that requires disclosure under Chapter 176, whichever is applicable.
- 3. <u>Verification Under Chapter 2271, Texas Government Code.</u> If required under Chapter 2271 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "<u>Chapter 2271</u>"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exist to make a profit, boycott Israel or will boycott Israel during the term of the Contract. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2271, to the extent such Chapter does not contravene applicable Federal law. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes. Contractor understands "affiliate" to mean an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Contractor.
- Verification Under Subchapter F, Chapter 2252, Texas Government Code. For purposes of Subchapter F of Chapter 2252 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "Subchapter F"), Contractor represents and warrants that, neither Contractor, nor any wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exist to make a profit, are companies identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts (the "Comptroller") described within Subchapter F and posted on the Comptroller's internet website at:

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/sudan-list.pdf, https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/iran-list.pdf, and https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/fto-list.pdf.

The foregoing representation is made solely to comply with Subchapter F, to the extent such subchapter does not contravene applicable Federal law, and excludes companies that the United States government has affirmatively declared to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan, Iran, or a foreign terrorist organization. Contractor understands "affiliate" to mean any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Contractor.





District's Unique Control Number: 04252023-7



- **Verification Under Chapter 2274. Texas Government Code, Relating to Contracts With Companies Boycotting Certain Energy Companies.** If required under Chapter 2274 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "Chapter 2274"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exists to make a profit, boycott energy companies or will boycott energy companies during the term of the contract. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2274. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott energy companies" means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (1) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law or (2) does business with a company described in the preceding section (1).
- 6. <u>Verification Under Chapter 2274, Texas Government Code, Relating to Contracts with Companies that Discriminate Against the Firearm and Ammunition Industries.</u> If required under Chapter 2274 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "<u>Chapter 2274</u>"), Contractor represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of the Contract, neither Contractor, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Contractor that exists to make a profit, have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association or will discriminate during the term of the contract against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2274. As used in the foregoing verification, the terms "discriminate against a firearm entity", "firearm entity", and "firearm trade association" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 2274.001, *Texas Government Code*.

| Respectfully Submitted, | | District: Northtown Municipal Utility District |
|---------------------------|-----------|---|
| Ríchard Fadal, Pr | esident | By:Brenda Richter, President |
| This proposal expires on: | 17-May-23 | |
| | | Date: April 25, 2023 |



CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES FORM 1295 OFFICE USE ONLY Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties. Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties. **CERTIFICATION OF FILING** Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and country of the business entity's place Certificate Number: of business. 2023-1008052 TexaScapes, Inc. Austin, TX United States Date Filed: 04/17/2023 2 Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to the contract for which the form is being filed. Northtown Municipal Utility District Date Acknowledged: Provide the identification number used by the governmental entity or state agency to track or identify the contract, and provide a description of the services, goods, or other property to be provided under the contract. Park Sports Fields Annual Repairs & Topdressing - Proposal 10187 Nature of interest Name of Interested Party City, State, Country (place of business) (check applicable) Controlling Intermediary Fadal, Richard Georgetown, TX United States X Fadal, Jennifer Georgetown, TX United States Χ Grissom, Doug Leander, TX United States Χ 5 Check only if there is NO Interested Party. 6 UNSWORN DECLARATION Richard Fadal 10/21/1952 My name is ___ ____, and my date of birth is 13740 Research Blvd., Suite J-7 Austin My address is _ (street) (city) (state) (zip code) (country) I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correct. Williamson Executed in _____ _County, State of , on the <u>17th</u> day of <u>April</u> (month)

Signature of authorized agent of contracting business entity

CERTIFICATE OF INTERESTED PARTIES

FORM **1295**

1 of 1

| | | | | | 2012 |
|----|--|--------------------------------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| | Complete Nos. 1 - 4 and 6 if there are interested parties. Complete Nos. 1, 2, 3, 5, and 6 if there are no interested parties. | | CE | OFFICE USE | |
| 1 | Name of business entity filing form, and the city, state and count of business. | ry of the business entity's place | | ificate Number: 3-1008052 | |
| | TexaScapes, Inc. | | | | |
| | Austin, TX United States | | Date | Filed: | |
| 2 | Name of governmental entity or state agency that is a party to th being filed. | e contract for which the form is | 04/1 | .7/2023 | |
| | Northtown Municipal Utility District | | | Acknowledged: 7/2023 | |
| 3 | Provide the identification number used by the governmental entidescription of the services, goods, or other property to be provided. | | y the c | ontract, and prov | /ide a |
| | 04252023-7 Park Sports Fields Annual Repairs & Topdressing - Proposal | 10187 | | | |
| 4 | Name of Interested Party | City, State, Country (place of busi | ness) | Nature of (check ap | |
| | Tallio of mistociou (alty | city, ciato, country (place of back | .000, | Controlling | Intermediary |
| Fa | dal, Richard | Georgetown, TX United States | | × | • |
| Fa | dal, Jennifer | Georgetown, TX United States | | × | |
| Gr | issom, Doug | Leander, TX United States | | | × |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| 5 | Check only if there is NO Interested Party. | | | | |
| 6 | UNSWORN DECLARATION | | | ***** | This is a second |
| | My name is | , and my date or | birth is | s | · |
| | My address is(street) | | , state) | (zip code) | , (country) |
| | | |) | (Fib code) | (oouthiy) |
| | I declare under penalty of perjury that the foregoing is true and correc | | | | |
| | Executed inCounty | /, State of, on the | | day of(month) | , 20 (year) |
| | | Signature of authorized agent of cor | ntractin | g business entity | |
| | | (Declarant) | | | |

NORTHTOWN MUD

MAINTENANCE MONTHLY REPORT March 19, 2023 – April 14, 2023

- > Weekly general cleaning at office, pavilion, parks and ponds.
- > Removed and posted next meeting agenda.
- > Posted next monthly board meeting date on entry signs.
- > Changed out memory cards and replaced batteries as needed in game cameras.
- Assisted with covenant inspections and general administration.
- > Flushed well valves weekly as preventative maintenance recommended by CTWM.
- Removed 11 bandit signs throughout the district and flyers posted around district.
- Cleaned out all water fountains & checked for loose bolts on all picnic benches, tables and playscapes.
- > Cut down and disposed of fallen trees and various limbs throughout park system after wind events.
- Removed various debris from district creeks and ponds.
- > Cleaned and sharpened all chainsaw chains several times and made required repairs.
- > Performed preventive maintenance on all motorized equipment.
- Monitored Wildflower well status and entered data in log.
- Washed all shop rags, Ford F150 and ATV's.
- > Stocked wood pile for free disbursement in 50 Acre Park and WildFlower Park.
- > Made minor granite trail repairs due to rain.
- > Continue raising canopy in various park areas to maintain an open line of sight.
- Picked up and disposed of dumped debris on various alleys & roadways in the District.
- Continue cutting down dead trees marked for removal.
- Closed and opened Dog Park during rainfall.
- Working on cutting down dangerous trees and limbs due to ice storm. Processing and taking to roll off dumpster at the WildFlower parking lot. (closed item)
 - Scheduled 60 day inspection walk-through with Stream Realty for April 27th. (open item)
 - Scheduled HVAC system inspection and report for May 1st, as required per office lease agreement. (open item)
 - Scheduled office moving company for May 10th. (open item)
 - Working with district architect regarding A.D.A. inspections for all new pavilions, trails and district office. (open item)
 - Ordered and paid for new logo sign delivery and installation for new office lobby. (open item)
 - Working with district engineer to review & update values for TML Property Schedule. Also added new property and assets that will be transferred to the District soon. (open item)
 - Working with TML representative for upcoming Employee Healthcare Renewal. (open item)
 - Purchased mini split for WildFlower pavilion due to contractor markup.
 - STR- \$10,000.00 vs NT- \$950.00 NT MUD staff will install. (open item)
 - Gave tree disposal flyer to Crossroads to insert in the water bill per committee. (closed item)
 - Alterman identified additional issue with well #1. Waiting on quote. (open item)
 - Working with TCSO Coordinator regarding a parking concern in The Lakes due to resident complaints.
 - Attend new facility construction meetings on site every 1st & 3rd Tuesday of the month.
 - Requested the TCSO deputies hired by NT MUD keep an eye out four wheelers using the parks and trails in the evenings and weekends on 3/22/22. (on going)
 - Take supplies to restocking staging area in pavilion for workers, to maintain social distancing & limit exposure.
 - Working with New Facility Construction subcommittee and various consultants regarding future office, pavilions and equipment projects. (in progress)

Northtown MUD

| | | NEW V | IOLATION | NS SENT A COUR | TESY CARD | - Andrews - Andr |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|----------|--|-----------|--|
| NOTES | ADDRESS | DATE NOTIFIED | PHOTO | 15 DAY CHECK | ATTORNEY | VIOLATION |
| | | | | | | |
| monitor | 14920 Antique Finish | 2/26/2023 | N | | | Semi is not permitted in district |
| | 13721 Cambourne | 3/29/2023 | N | | | Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| monitor - black Mazda LP# RTG 1979 | 14804 Earl Grey | 3/20/2023 | N | | | Derelict vehicle w/on jacks parked in view |
| monitor | 1312 Ginger Spice | 2/26/2023 | N | | | Trailer parked in view of street and residents |
| black crossover | 14912 Lantern | 4/5/2023 | N | | | Derelict vehicle w/no registration parked in view |
| | 15127 Lantern | 4/11/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 15201 Lantern | 4/11/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 15205 Lantern | 4/11/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 15208 Lantern | 4/11/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 901 Melted Candle | 3/29/2023 | N | | | Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 920 Melted Candle | 3/29/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 921 Melted Candle | 3/29/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 13620 Merseyside | 4/5/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| white Chevy Tahoe | 13800 Merseyside | 4/5/2023 | N | A MANAGE TO A MANA | | Derelict vehicle w/flat tire parked in view |
| | 13908 Merseyside | 4/5/2023 | N | | | Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 14008 Merseyside | 3/29/2023 | N | | | Garage door needs repair |
| | 14014 Merseyside | 3/29/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 1308 Peppermint | 4/5/2023 | N | | | Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| And the second s | 1320 Peppermint | 4/5/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 15108 Plowshare | 3/29/2023 | N | | | Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 15225 Rosehip | 4/11/2023 | N | | | Camper/trailer parked in view |
| monitor | 812 Tapestry | 3/20/2023 | N | | | Trailer parked in view of street and residents |
| | 804 Twisted Fence | 4/11/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 824 Twisted Fence | 3/3/2023 | N | Ext 4/20/23 | | Camper/trailer parked in view |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | IOLATIONS SENT | | |
| NOTE | ADDRESS | DATE NOTIFIED | РНОТО | 15 DAY CHECK | ATTORNEY | VIOLATION |
| | 13900 Ceylon Tea | 3/20/2023 | Υ | | | Lawn is overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 14513 Dreamtime | 2/7/2023 | Υ | | | Fence/gate is in a state of disrepair |
| red | 1000 Friendship Quilt | 2/16/2023 | Y | Ext. 4/15/23 | | Trailer parked in view of street and residents |
| red Hyundai Elantra no LP# | 15008 Plowshare | 3/3/2023 | Y | | | Derelict vehicle w/flat tires & unregistered in view |

1

Northtown MUD

| | 15208 Rosehip | 3/10/2023 | Υ | 1 | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
|---|--------------------------------|-----------------------|---------|---------------|------------|--|
| | 804 Tapestry | 2/26/2023 | Y | | | Trailer parked in view of street and residents |
| white Buick No LP | 1204 Tea Leaf | 3/20/2023 | Υ | | | Derelict vehicle w/unregistered in view |
| | | CONT | NUING V | IOLATIONS SEN | Γ TO LEGAL | |
| NOTE | ADDRESS | DATE NOTIFIED | РНОТО | 15 DAY CHECK | ATTORNEY | VIOLATION |
| | | | | | | |
| | 811 Burnsall Gates | 1/23/2021 | Υ | Same | 4/20/2021 | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 802 Dawlish | 4/26/2022 | Υ | Same | 6/28/2022 | 1. Fence/gate is in disrepair 2, Debris in view |
| | 14717 Hyson Crossing | 2/14/2023 | Υ | Same | 3/20/2023 | 1. Bulky debris in view 2. Fence/gate is in disrepair |
| | 13725 Lampting | 2/16/2023 | Υ | Same | 4/7/2023 | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| black Honda Accord | 13902 Lothian | 11/19/2020 | Υ | Same | 1/22/2021 | 1. Derelict vehicle w/flat tires parked in view 2, Lawn |
| | 13916 Maricella | 12/13/2022 | Υ | Same | 1/7/2023 | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 14025 Maricella | 1/27/2020 | Υ | Repeat CV | 6/12/2020 | Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 13726 Merseyside | 7/29/2021 | Y | Same | 11/2/2021 | Various debris must be stored out of view |
| monitor | 1324 Peppermint | 11/12/2022 | Υ | Same | 12/27/2022 | 1. Trailer parked in view |
| white Ford truck no LP | 909 Rocking Spur | 12/30/2022 | Υ | Same | 3/1/2023 | Derelict vehicle on jacks parked in view |
| | 15015 Saddlegirth | 1/16/2023 | Υ | Same | 3/14/2023 | 1. Bulky debris in view 2. Trash can in view |
| monitor | 1209 Tudor House | 1/9/2023 | Υ | Same | 4/7/2023 | Trailer parked in view of street and residents |
| monitor | 1209 Tudor House | 10/8/2019 | Υ | Same | 11/19/2019 | Derelict vehicle w/ exp registration & no plates parked in |
| | | | | | 1 | |
| NOTE | ADDDECC | DATE NOTIFIED | DUOTO | RESOLVED | ATTODNEY | VIOLATION |
| NOTE | ADDRESS | DATE NOTIFIED | PHUTU | TO DAY CHECK | ATTORNEY | VIOLATION |
| | 908 Battenburg | 3/10/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| regionipos, ples sale — v. sera responsar regionar en en el consecutor en | 13906 Cambourne | 3/3/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| Rosehip | 1201 Coronation Way | 2/7/2023 | N | | | Semi is not permitted in district |
| | 1217 Coronation | 3/3/2023 | N | | | Various debris in view of street |
| | 1109 Darjeeling | 3/10/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 1609 Darjeeling | 3/10/2023 | N | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | | | 1 | | | |
| | | | N | | 1 | Bulky: Various debris must be stored out of view |
| | 1616 Darjeeling | 3/10/2023 | N Y | | | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view A/C unit in view from street |
| | 1616 Darjeeling 803 Dawlish | 3/10/2023 7/9/2021 | Y | | | A/C unit in view from street |
| | 1616 Darjeeling | 3/10/2023 | 1 | | | |

2

Northtown MUD

| | 13800 Greinert | 3/8/2023 | N | | | Semi is not permitted in district |
|--|--------------------|-----------|---|------|-----------|--|
| AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT | 15209 Lantern | 3/10/2023 | N | | | Trailer parked in view of street and residents |
| green Buick temp tag | 13622 Merseyside | 3/10/2023 | N | | | Derelict vehicle w/on jacks parked in view |
| monitor | 1210 Olympic | 12/5/2022 | Y | | | Trailer parked in view of street and residents |
| monitor | 15201 Rosehip | 1/30/2023 | N | | | Semi truck parked in view |
| monitor LP# 824 08iJ | 920 Smoothing Iron | 1/16/2023 | N | | | Trailer parked in view of street and residents |
| | 1204 Tea Leaf | 3/20/2023 | Y | | | 2. Debris in view |
| | 932 Twisted Fence | 1/16/2023 | Y | Same | 3/14/2023 | Bulky; Various debris must be stored out of view |
| monitor | 15109 Valerian Tea | 2/7/2023 | N | | | Trailer parked in view of street and residents |

WildFlower

| | | VIOLAT | IONS SE | NT A COURTESY | REMINDER | |
|--|---------------------|---------------|---------|---|---|---|
| NOTES | ADDRESS | DATE NOTIFIED | PHOTO | 15 DAY CHECK | ATTORNEY | VIOLATION |
| and the second s | | | | | | |
| | 114 Blue Flax | 3/23/2023 | N | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 133 Blue Flax | 4/1/2023 | N | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 13800 Golden Flax | 4/1/2023 | N | | | Mow back area by parking pad |
| | 13812 Golden Flax | 4/8/2023 | N | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 13908 Golden Flax | 4/1/2023 | N | | | 1. Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area by parking pad |
| Man Paparer - Applica Segue a cust as or as a consequence and | 14026 Golden Flax | 4/8/2023 | N | | | Rear bulky debris in view |
| had a second and the | 106 Mist Flower | 4/13/2023 | N | | | Rear fence/gate is in a state of disrepair |
| | 132 Segovia | 3/23/2023 | N | | | Rear various debris in view |
| | 137 Segovia | 4/8/2023 | N | | | 1. Rear trailer parked in view of residents 2. Mow back |
| | 141 Segovia | 4/8/2023 | N | | | Mow back area by parking pad |
| | 144 Segovia | 3/23/2023 | N | *************************************** | | Mow back area by parking pad |
| | 177 Segovia | 4/1/2023 | N | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| ************************************** | 217 Segovia | 4/13/2023 | N | | | Front bulky debris in view |
| AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE | 13723 Spring Heath | 4/13/2023 | N | | *************************************** | Front bulky debris in view |
| ALMANYA MARIYANI MARIYANI ARAN MARIYANI ARAN ARAN ARAN MARIYANI MARIYANI ARAN MARIYANI | 13803 Spring Heath | 4/13/2023 | N | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| and the second s | 13805 Spring Heath | 4/13/2023 | N | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 13812 Spring Heath | 4/8/2023 | N | | | Mow back area by parking pad |
| And the second s | 220 Wild Senna | 3/23/2023 | N | | | Rear various debris in view |
| | 223 Wild Senna | 3/23/2023 | N | | | 1. Rear trailer parked in view of residents 2. Mow back |
| | 308 Wild Senna | 4/8/2023 | N | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 317 Wild Senna | 4/1/2023 | N | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | ONS SENT A LET | | |
| NOTE | ADDRESS | DATE NOTIFIED | РНОТО | 15 DAY CHECK | ATTORNEY | VIOLATION |
| | 118 Mist Flower | 3/9/2023 | Y | | | Rear bulky debris in view |
| | 122 Star Flower | 3/16/2023 | Y | | | Mow back area by parking pad |
| | 129 Wild Senna | 3/16/2023 | Y | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| ck GMC Envoy | 228 Wild Senna | 2/17/2023 | Y | Ext 4/24/23 | | Rear; Derelict vehicle w/ on jacks parked in view |
| # BSK 0302 | | | | EXI 4/24/23 | | · · |
| | 231 Wild Senna | 3/9/2023 | Y | | | Rear bulky debris in view |
| | 110 Wild Senna West | 2/17/2023 | Υ | | | Front fence/gate is in a state of disrepair |
| | | | 1710110 | NOT RESOLVED | CENIT TO A | TTODNEY |

1

WildFlower

| NOTE | ADDRESS | DATE NOTIFIED | PHOTO | 15 DAY CHECK | ATTORNEY | VIOLATION |
|--|---------------------|---------------|-------|--------------|------------|--|
| | | | | | | |
| 300 Market - Accounty of the Control | 114 Blue Flax | 2/11/2023 | Y | Same | 3/31/2023 | Rear fence/gate is in a state of disrepair |
| Commission of the Commission o | 105 Segovia | 6/8/2020 | Y | Same | 8/7/2020 | 1. Lawn overgrown 2. Mow back area by parking pad 3. |
| | _ | | | | | Rear fence disrepair |
| y magganggan menumunungkan kenduatan kenduan pelabah di Paninin nagun dana anama da saa amaka dan menungkan ke | 113 Segovia | 10/29/2021 | Y | Same | 12/27/2021 | 1. Lawn overgrown 2. Fence/gate disrepair 3. Debris in |
| | | | | A COLOR | | view 4. Trash cans in view |
| | 127 Star Flower | 9/18/2020 | Y | Same | 5/13/2021 | Garage / shed disrepair |
| | 317 Wild Senna | 10/6/2022 | Υ | Same | 12/2/2022 | 1. Rear bulky debris in view 2, Trash cans in view |
| With the second | 214 Wild Senna West | 8/11/2020 | Y | Same | 10/2/2020 | 1. Front fence/gate disrepair 2. Lawn maintenance |
| blue Dodge Nitro | 214 Wild Senna West | 11/18/2019 | Y | Same | 1/3/2020 | Derelict vehicle w/flat tire parked in view |
| LP# NJX 912 | | | | | | |
| | | | | RESOLVED | | |
| NOTE | ADDRESS | DATE NOTIFIED | РНОТО | 15 DAY CHECK | | VIOLATION |
| | | | | *** | | |
| | 126 Blue Flax | 3/16/2023 | N | | | 1. Rear fence/gate disrepair 2. Front fence/gate disrepair |
| | 13901 Golden Flax | 2/26/2023 | N | | | Front bulky debris in view |
| | 13812 Golden Flax | 2/26/2023 | Υ | | | Rear bulky debris in view |
| black Honda | 13901 Golden Flax | 11/14/2022 | Υ | Same | 1/13/2023 | Derelict vehicle w/flat tire & on jacks parked in view |
| LP# RHS 5807 | | | | | | |
| | 13913 Golden Flax | 3/16/2023 | N | | | Mow back area by parking pad |
| says fine | 125 Segovia | 2/17/2023 | Y | | | 1. Rear fence/gate is in disrepair 2. Rear debris in view |
| | 13714 Spring Heath | 2/11/2023 | Υ | | | Rear various debris in view |
| | 13815 Spring Heath | 3/9/2023 | N | | | 1. Lawn overgrown 2. Front bulky debris in view |
| | 13832 Spring Heath | 3/16/2023 | N | | | Mow back area by parking pad |
| | 107 Star Flower | 2/17/2023 | Y | | | Rear fence/gate is in a state of disrepair |
| | 115 Star Flower | 2/26/2023 | N | | | Rear various debris in view |
| | 119 Star Flower | 2/26/2023 | Y | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 133 Wild Senna | 3/16/2023 | N | | | Lawn overgrown and in need of maintenance |
| | 216 Wild Senna | 3/9/2023 | N | | | Front bulky debris in view |
| | 227 Wild Senna | 3/9/2023 | N | | | Rear bulky debris in view |
| | 300 Wild Senna | 3/9/2023 | N | | | Front bulky debris in view |

2

| Address | Violation | NT First Notice Letter | A & B Final Notice | Notice of Impending Litigation | Repeat Violation Letter | Suit Filed | Status |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 1209 Tudor House | Derelict vehicle – unregistered | 10/28/2019 | 11/22/2019 | 2/3/2020 | | | Deadline for NOIL compliance is as of 02/18/2020 |
| 14025 Maricella Lane | Debris in view | 3/6/2020 | 6/23/2020 | 1/20/2021 | | | Deadline for NOIL compliance is as of 02/04/2021 |
| 13902 Lothian Drive | Derelict vehicle, lawn in need of maintenance | 12/14/2020 | 2/25/2021 | 3/23/2021 | 5/20/2021 | | Deadline for compliance of Special Final Notice is 06/04/2021 |
| 811 Burnsall Gates Drive | Debris in view | 3/24/2021 | 5/18/2021 | 6/22/2021 | 7/13/2021 | | Deadline for compliance of Special Notice is 07/28/2021 |

| Address | Violation | NT First Notice Letter | A & B Final Notice | Notice of Impending Litigation | Repeat Violation Letter | Suit Filed | Contempt Letter | Status |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|
| 214 Wild Senna | Derelict vehicle – unregistered, flat tire | 12/11/2019 | 1/3/2020 | 2/5/2020 | 3/18/2020 | | | Deadline for Special Final Notice is as of 04/02/2020 |
| 214 Wild Senna Drive West | Fence in disrepair, lawn in need of maintenance | 9/15/2020 | 10/26/2020 | | | | | Deadline for compliance is as of 11/10/2020 |
| 13726 Merseyside Drive | Debris in view | 9/28/2021 | 11/3/2021 | 12/1/2021 | 1/7/2022 | | | Deadline for compliance for Special Final Notice is as of 01/21/2011 |
| 113 Segovia Way | Fence in disrepair, lawn in need of maintenance, debris in view | 11/17/2021 | 12/28/2021 | 1/31/2022 | 2/23/2022 | | | Deadline for compliance for Special Final Notice is as of 03/09/2022 |
| 802 Dawlish Drive | Debris in view; fence/ gate in disrepair | 5/26/2022 | 6/28/2022 | 7/28/2022 8/30/2022 | | | | Deadline for compliance for Special Final Notice is as of 10/11/2022 |
| 317 Wild Senna Drive | Debris in view, garbage cans in view | 11/9/202 | 12/7/2022 | 1/23/2023 | | | | Deadline for compliance for Special Final Notice is as of 3/8/2023 |

| Address | Violation | NT First Notice Letter | A & B Final Notice | Notice of Impending Litigation | Repeat Violation Letter | Suit Filed | Contempt Letter | Status |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| 1209 Tudor House Road | Trailer in view | 2/7/2023 | 4/10/2023 | | | | | Deadline for compliance is as of 4/25/2023 |

| Address | Violation | NT First Notice Letter | A & B Final Notice | Notice of Impending Litigation | Repeat Violation Letter | Suit Filed | Contempt Letter | Status |
|---------------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|---|
| 214 Wild Senna | Derelict vehicle – unregistered, flat tire | 12/11/2019 | 1/3/2020 | 2/5/2020 | 3/18/2020 | | | Deadline for Special Final Notice is as of 04/02/2020 |
| 214 Wild Senna Drive West | Fence in disrepair, lawn in need of maintenance | 9/15/2020 | 10/26/2020 | | | | | Deadline for compliance is as of 11/10/2020 |
| 13726 Merseyside Drive | Debris in view | 9/28/2021 | 11/3/2021 | 12/1/2021 | 1/7/2022 | | | Deadline for compliance for Special Final Notice is as of 01/21/2011 |
| 113 Segovia Way | Fence in disrepair, lawn in need of maintenance, debris in view | 11/17/2021 | 12/28/2021 | 1/31/2022 | 2/23/2022 | | | Deadline for compliance for Special Final Notice is as of 03/09/2022 |
| 802 Dawlish Drive | Debris in view; fence/ gate in disrepair | 5/26/2022 | 6/28/2022 | 7/28/2022 8/30/2022 | | | | Deadline for compliance for Special Final Notice is as of 10/11/2022 |
| 317 Wild Senna Drive | Debris in view, garbage cans in view | 11/9/202 | 12/7/2022 | 1/23/2023 | | | | Deadline for compliance for Special Final Notice is as of 3/8/2023 |

| Address | Violation | NT First Notice Letter | A & B Final Notice | Notice of Impending Litigation | Repeat Violation Letter | Suit Filed | Contempt Letter | Status |
|------------------------------|--|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| 1324 Peppermint Trail | Trailer in view | 4/7/2021 | 5/24/2021 | 8/20/2021 1/24/2023 | 12/28/2022 | | | Deadline for compliance for SECOND Special Final Notice is as of 4/20/2023 |
| 13916 Maricella Lane | Debris in view | 1/6/2023 | 2/8/2023 | 3/21/2023 | | | | Deadline for compliance is as of 4/4/2023 |
| 909 Rocking Spur Cove | Derelict and unregistered vehicle | 1/23/2023 | 3/2/2023 | 4/6/2023 | | | | Deadline for compliance is as of 4/21/2023 |
| 15015 Saddlegirth Lane | Debris in view, garbage cans in view | 2/13/2023 | 3/15/2023 | 4/10/2023 | | | | Deadline for compliance is as of 4/25/2023 |
| 14717 Hyson Crossing | Fence in disrepair, lawn in need of maintenance | 2/24/2023 | 3/21/2023 | 4/10/2023 | | | | Deadline for compliance is as of 4/25/2023 |
| 114 Blue Flax Lane | Fence in disrepair | 3/6/2023 | 4/3/2023 | | | | | Deadline for compliance is as of 4/18/2023 |
| 13275 Lampting Drive | Debris in view, garbage cans in view | 3/20/2023 | 4/10/2023 | | | | | Deadline for compliance is as of 4/25/2023 |

| Address | Violation | NT First Notice Letter | A & B Final Notice | Notice of Impending Litigation | Repeat Violation Letter | Suit Filed | Contempt Letter | Status |
|--------------------------|-----------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| 1209 Tudor House Road | Trailer in view | 2/7/2023 | 4/10/2023 | | | | | Deadline for compliance is as of 4/25/2023 |

| Address | Violation | NT First Notice Letter | A & B Final Notice | Notice of Impending Litigation | Repeat Violation Letter | Suit Filed | Status |
|------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|--|
| 127 Star Flower Way | Exterior Maintenance – Garage in Disrepair | 4/5/2021 | 5/20/2021 | 6/16/2021 | 7/14/2021 | 1/20/2022 | Law Suit approved by subcommittee on 01/18/2022. Suit filed on 01/20/2022. |
| 105 Segovia Way | Lawn in need of maintenance, fence in disrepair | 7/16/2020 | 8/26/2020 | 10/28/2020 | 12/10/2020 | 1/20/2022 | Law Suit approved by subcommittee on 01/18/2022. Suit filed on 01/20/2022. |

District Manager

Monthly Expense Approvals

\$2000.00 per month - Approval by BOD 2-23-16

Emergency \$2000.00 per month w/1 director notified - Approved by BOD 4-28-15

| | OFFICE PURCHASES | | |
|--|---|-------------------------|-------------------|
| DATE | ITEM | PURPOSE | AMOUNT |
| 3/7/23 | HP ink (2) | Restock | \$80.23 |
| 3/27/23 | Napkins, forks | Restock | \$24.89 |
| THE TENEDON PROPERTY OF THE PR | Subtotal | | \$105.12 |
| | PARKS & MAINTENANCE PURCHASES | | |
| DATE | ITEM | PURPOSE | AMOUNT |
| 3/7/23 | Dog Leash signs (6), ATV tires (2) | | \$323.88 |
| 3/9/23 | Chain saw bars (2), chain saw chains (2) | Replace | \$83.96 |
| 3/9/23 | Truck inspection & registration | Annual renewal for F150 | \$28.75 |
| 3/10/22 | Lopper/pruner, batteries, wiper fluid, trash bags (3 bxs), liquid nails | Restock | \$158.35 |
| 3/14/23 | Replacement drinking fountain button (2) | Replace | \$103.89 |
| 3/15/23 | Diesel fuel | ATV's | \$100.00 |
| 3/27/23 | Toilet paper (96 rolls), paper towels (18), batteries | Restock | \$192.81 |
| 3/31/23 | Diesel fuel | ATV's | \$100.00 |
| шиний в принципа в пр | Subtotal | | <u>\$1,091.64</u> |
| | Grand Total for the Month | | \$1,196.76 |

District ManagerMonthly Expense Approvals

\$2000.00 per month - Approval by BOD 2-23-16

Emergency \$2000.00 per month w/1 director notified - Approved by BOD 4-28-15

| | OFFICE PURCHASES | | |
|--------|-------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| DATE | ITEM | PURPOSE | AMOUNT |
| 4/5/23 | Stamps | ITEM PURPOSE nps Mail Subtotal PARKS & MAINTENANCE PURCHASES ITEM PURPOSE | \$126.00 |
| | Subtotal | | <u>\$126.00</u> |
| | PARKS & MAINTENANCE PURCHASES | | |
| DATE | ITEM | PURPOSE | AMOUNT |
| 4/5/23 | Trash bags (2 bxs) | Restock | \$59.94 |
| | | | |
| | Subtotal | | \$59.94 |
| | Grand Total for the Month | | \$185.94 |

Northtown Reservation Ledger

| Date Paid & Form Rcv'd | Reservation Date | Name | Pavilion or Disc Golf | In / Out of District | Res. Fee Rcv'd | Deposit Rcv'd | Deposit Withheld | Notes | Refund Amount |
|--|---|----------------|--------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|-------|---|
| 2/23/2023 | 4/14/2023 | C. Foster | Pav | In | \$25.00 | \$100.00 | | | \$0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | and the second s | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| 000 | | | | | | Magazaran Magazaran da Magazaran da Salaman | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | John Market and Market | | The state of the s | | |
| ner ger growen de konstruiten de Sergen Berkelde de | AND THE RESIDENCE OF THE PARTY | Total Income = | ARTERIOR | والمحدد والمنظم والمداد | \$25.00 | e samen e se an e se suite e se | <u>.</u> | | To a company and the contract of the contract |

. . .



Renewal Notice and Benefit Verification Form Northtown MUD

Revision 1

Plan Year 08/01/2023 - 07/31/2024 (12 Months)

Important Notice: "If TML Health does not receive the fully executed renewal notice by the due date, it will result in an automatic renewal of current benefits at the new rates, with CURRENT employee contributions."

| | | | | Medi | cal | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|----------------------------|--|
| Employer Group Medical Plan | | | | | | | | |
| <u>Plan</u> | Benefit Percent | In Net Ded | Out Net Ded | In Net OOP | Office Visit | Rates | Current | New |
| Copay-3K-7K ER-DAW1&2 | 80/50 | \$3000 | \$6000 | \$7000 | \$30 | EE Only: | \$694.76 | \$641.64 |
| | | | | | | EE + Spouse: | \$1,410.38 | \$1,302.52 |
| | | | | | | EE + Child(ren): | \$1,222.78 | \$1,129.28 |
| | | | | | | EE + Family: | \$2,049.54 | \$1,892.80 |
| n Network Deductible applies towards In Ne | twork OO | ۶. | | | | | | |
| Medical and Dental Plan Accumulators will | be based | on Plan | Year. | | | | | |
| | | Mont | hly Empl | over Co | ntributio | on Amounts | | |
| TMI Hoolth roquires 60% amalayas assistant | | | | Marin Allen | | | **** | |
| TML Health requires 60% employer contribut | | | | | | | | |
| Jse this section for Monthly Employer Contamount in each tier. | tribution | OF ACTIV | e Employe | es Medi | cal (mor | netary values ONL | r, no percei | ntages). Include EE Only |
| Note; If providing a Defined Contribution (lunsection below. | np sum gi | ven to e | mployees | to purcha | ase bene | efits) do not use this | section. Ski | p to the defined contribution |
| <u>Plan</u> | EE C | Only: | EE+Sp | ouse: | EE+Chi | ild(ren): EE+Fan | nily: | |
| Copay-3K-7K ER-DAW1&2 | \$ 64 | 1.64 | \$ 33 | 0,44 | \$ 24 | 3.82 \$ 623 | 5.58 | |
| Are there different contributions based on oth | ner factors | (ex: hou | urly vs sala | ary, depa | artment o | or location based)? I | f so, please | explain here: |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | 7 11 7 10 10 | | s et illes | A BANKS AND THE STATE OF THE ST | Tele Services | |
| | | | Defi | ned Con | tributio | n | | |
| Jse this section if providing a Defined Contril | bution (lur | np sum | given to er | mployees | s to purc | hase benefits). | | |
| Note: All Defined Contributions will be allocat ife, voluntary spouse life, voluntary AD&D) depending on medical plan election. | led as follo . Any left- | ows (if or over cor | ffered): Me atribution o | edical, De dollars wi | ental, Vis ill then b | sion, & all Employee e applied to an emp | Paid Voluni loyee's HRA | tary Products (ex: voluntary or HSA (as applicable) |
| Employer's MONTHLY Defined Contril (monthly contribution x12). | bution of \$ | S | е | qual to a | full ANN | NUAL Defined Contr | ibution of \$_ | |
| 2. Will employees receive this Defined Co | ontribution | if medic | cal covera | ge is wai | ved? N | lo 🗌 Yes 🔲 (if) | es, see 2a). | |
| a. Will employee's receive the full m | | | | | | | The second second | |
| 3. Are there different contributions based | | | | | | | | explain here: |
| | | • | | | • | | | • |
| | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Dental

| Current (Dental IV) | New (Dental IV) |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|
| \$28.44 | \$28.44 |
| \$66.82 | \$66.82 |
| \$61.10 | \$61.10 |
| \$85.24 | \$85.24 |
| | \$28.44 \$66.82 \$61.10 |

Use this section for Monthly Employer Contributions for Active Employees Dental (monetary values ONLY, no percentages). Include the EE Only amount in each tier, enter \$0 if no contribution.

Note: Not applicable for defined contribution plans.

EE Only \$ 28.49 EE + Spouse \$ 19.19 EE + Child(ren) \$ 16.33 EE + Family \$ 28.40

Vision

| Rates | Current (Premium) | New (Premium) |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| EE Only: | \$8.93 | \$8.93 |
| EE + Spouse: | \$16.97 | \$16.97 |
| EE + Child(ren): | \$17.86 | \$17.86 |
| EE + Family: | \$22.78 | \$22.78 |

Use this section for <u>Monthly Employer Contributions</u> for Active Employees Vision (monetary values *ONLY*, no percentages). Include the EE Only amount in each tier, enter \$0 if no contribution.

Note: Not applicable for defined contribution plans.

EE Only \$ 8 93 EE + Spouse \$ 4.02 EE + Child(ren) \$ 4.47 EE + Family \$ 6.93

Basic Life and AD&D: Plan 8 (\$10,000)

| Current Rate | New Rate |
|--------------|----------|
| \$0.194 | \$0.194 |
| \$0.040 | \$0.040 |

Note: Plan requires 100% Participation and is 100% EMPLOYER paid (not deducted from defined contribution if elected).

Additional Employee Life and AD&D

No Additional Employee Life and AD&D Coverage

Dependent Life

No Dependent Life Coverage

Voluntary AD&D

No Voluntary AD&D Coverage

LTD

No LTD Coverage

Life: AD&D:

STD

No STD Coverage

Pre-65 Retiree Medical

No Pre-65 Retiree Medical Coverage

Pre-65 Retiree Dental

No Pre-65 Retiree Dental Coverage

Pre-65 Retiree Vision

No Pre-65 Retiree Vision Coverage

| | | Ba | sic & Additional Retiree L | ife | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------|--|---|--|
| N | No Basic & Additional Retiree Life | Coverage | | | | No. of the last of |
| | | | | | 27 TBMT 12 NBC 表示化的 THE | |
| | | | Retiree Dependent Life | | de la | |
| N | No Retiree Dependent Life Coverage | ge | | | | |
| | | | Benefit Waiting Period | Anna Anna Anna | | |
| 9 | 0 days after date of hire | | | CONTROL CARLES AND AND ASSESSMENT OF | | |
| | The state of the s | indexes defendade in ing | SA, DCA, HRA, HSA & RR | A service and a service of the servi | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | FSA Admin | DCA Admin | HRA Admin | HSA Admin | RRA Admin | |
| | No | No | No | No | , No | |
| | | | | | CONTRACTOR SECTION STORY | |
| | | Required Annu | al Eligibility and Enrollme | ent Information | | |
| F | Please provide the following inform | nation: | | | | |
| 1 | I. Total Full Time Employee Count | :_5_ | | | | |
| | 2. Total Part Time Employee Coun | | | | | |
| 3 | 3. Total Employees with Medical C | overage: _5 | | | | |
| 4 | I. Total Employees with Coverage | Waiver: | | | | |
| | 5. Do you have an Ordinance or Re Coverage? | esolution adopting Elected | Official Benefit | No ☑ *Yes ☐ | | |
| | *If yes, please provide a current | copy (required annually). | | | | |
| 6 | 6. How will Open Enrollment and C | Qualifying Life Events be add | dressed (please check all th | at apply): | | |
| | A. Employee Self Service (ES | S) via TML Health Online | X | | | |
| | B. Employee enrollment by ph | none 🔀 | | | | |
| | C. Employer/Administrator en | rollment via TML Health On | line 🗹 | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Signature Section

The undersigned employer hereby acknowledges that for an employee to receive coverage, TML Health must receive enrollment information within thirtyone (31) days of the date of hire or within thirtyone (31) days of the coverage effective date, whichever is later, regardless of whether the Employer has a waiting period or a waiting and orientation period. If an enrollment is not submitted within this timeline, the employee cannot be added to the Plan until the next Open Enrollment period or a qualifying event occurs.

Employer Member Additional Acknowledgements and Agreements

- Employer Member acknowledges and agrees that its signature on this Renewal Notice and Benefit Verification Form indicates its binding selections for renewal services through TML Health.
- Employer Member acknowledges that certain benefit service selections require completion and execution of additional forms and agreements and agrees that it will work with all due diligence and in good faith to complete, execute, and return all necessary forms and agreements to TML Health prior to the beginning of the Group's open enrollment.
- Employer Member acknowledges that TML Health will only allow open enrollment for renewal services in good faith and without receiving all necessary signed benefit service forms and agreements if:
 - A. A signed Renewal Notice and Benefit Verification Form with all necessary Employer Member selections and information has been received; and
 - B. Employer Member has in good faith attempted but failed to approve and return the applicable benefit service forms and agreements timely.

Please sign by the due date and return this completed form via email to your Account Executive/Account Manager or TMLHealthMarketing@tmlhb.org.

Tax ID Number

Authorized Signature

Date

Mona Oliver

District Manages

Printed Name

Title

The rates are based on census information five months prior to plan year. If the census changes by more than 10%, TML Health reserves the right to revise rates due to census change and underwriting impact.

Rates are subject to change if there is any legislation passed during the plan year affecting benefits.

Supplemental benefits cannot be accessed without accessing the TML Health Medical Benefit Plan,

YOUR RENEWAL QUOTE INCLUDES PROPRIETARY INFORMATION THAT SHOULD NOT BE SHARED WITH OTHER COMPETITORS OR USED TO CIRCUMVENT THE REQUIREMENTS OF TEXAS COMPETITIVE BIDDING LAWS. IN THE EVENT YOU RECEIVE A RENEWAL QUOTE AND LATER DECIDE TO ISSUE AN RFP, THE RENEWAL QUOTE MAY NOT BE SHARED WITH ANY OTHER COMPETITORS AS DOING SO WOULD DISADVANTAGE TML HEALTH IN THE COMPETITIVE PROCESS. TML HEALTH ALSO RESERVES THE RIGHT TO REVISE PREVIOUSLY ISSUED RATES IN RESPONSE TO YOUR RFP.



DATE: April 17, 2023

TO: Northtown Municipal Utility District

Board of Directors

FROM: Scott J. Foster, P.E.

RE: Northtown MUD – Engineer's Report for the April 2023 Board Meeting

Report from District Engineer, including:

a) Development Updates;

i) Village at Northtown Section 2 (Condominiums);

Revised plans were submitted to the District which reduced the density of the project from 63 units to 43 units. The plans are technically approved and pending the receipt of recorded easements. The project will require an easement to be vacated and replaced. Due to the reduction in density, a portion of the previously paid parkland fees will need to be refunded. The developer anticipates bidding the project in May 2023 and starting construction by mid-2023.

ii) Village at Northtown Multifamily (North Wells Branch/The Parker), including easements and construction agreements;

Construction started on the project in March 2021 and is anticipated to be completed in Summer 2023.

The developer has submitted the Phase 2 plans for review by the District and 360 PSI completed its initial review. Based upon the review, the proposed development may cause issues with future District master plans. These issues were discussed in more detail at the October Board meeting and ongoing coordination with the developer is occurring. Based upon a review of the updated plans, the project has removed the concerns.

The developer and District require additional easements and agreements to permit the project. The plans are still pending technical approval including the approval of the easements. A copy of the anticipated easements and agreements has been previously provided for approval and are pending legal review prior to the Board's consideration. The restrictive covenant review is pending final approval. A variance request to reduce the building setback (Section 10c - 30 feet required) from District parkland was approved at the March 1, 2023 Board Meeting.

iii) Village at Northtown Multifamily (Edenbrook), including easements and restrictive covenants;

Construction has started and is expected to last into 2024.

iv) The Lakes Retail Center;

The project started construction in May 2022 and is expected to be completed in early 2023.



v) Avalon Bay Multifamily;

Construction plans have been submitted and reviewed for the first phase of the project and construction is expected start in late 2023. The plans are still pending technical approval including the approval of the easements and restrictive covenant submittal.

vi) JD's Supermarket Dessau;

Construction plans have been submitted and the review is on hold pending receipt of the developers deposit. Construction of the project is anticipated to start in early 2024.

b) MS4 Permitting Update and 2021 Pond Inspections;

TCEQ has published the requirements and guidance for the MS4 renewal. The renewal was due by July 23, 2019, and 360 PSI submitted on May 22, 2019. TCEQ technically approved the Stormwater Management Plan on September 23, 2021. TCEQ provide the final steps for approval on April 19, 2022, which required the publication of a public notice and the ability for the public to review the Stormwater Management Plan. The public notice was published on April 28, 2022, and the plan was made available at the District office on April 26, 2022. All required documents have been filed with the TCEQ and are pending final approval.

The TCEQ requires an annual report be filed which summarizes the District's MS4 related activities. The 2022 annual report was filed with the TCEQ on March 24, 2023.

c) SB3 Emergency Preparation Plan;

The financial waiver for the EPP was submitted to the TCEQ on May 30, 2022 and prior to the June 1, 2022 deadline. The TCEQ requested supplemental information which was provided on July 21, 2022. As of March 2023, there has been no additional information provided or requested from the TCEQ. The supplemental modeling study has been completed and is pending final approval by the District which is expected to be provided in April 2023.

Northtown Municipal Utility District

Accounting Report

April 25, 2023

- Review Cash Activity Report, including Receipts and Expenditures.
 - ☑ Action Items:
 - Approval of director and vendor payments.
 - Approval of fund transfers.
- Review March 31, 2023 Financial Statements.

Northtown M.U.D.

| | January | | | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---------|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Su | | | Sa | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | | | | | | |

| February | | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------|---------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| M Tu W Th F Sa | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | | | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | | | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | | | |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | | | | |
| 27 | 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 6 13 20 | M Tu 6 7 13 14 20 21 | M Tu W 1 6 7 8 13 14 15 20 21 22 | M Tu W Th 1 2 6 7 8 9 13 14 15 16 20 21 22 23 | M Tu W Th F 1 2 3 6 7 8 9 10 13 14 15 16 17 20 21 22 23 24 | | | | | |

| March | | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| | М | | | Th | | Sa | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

June

September

| Jan 25 | Board Meeting |
|--------|---------------|
| Mar 01 | Board Meeting |
| Mar 28 | Board Meeting |
| Apr 25 | Board Meeting |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

Notes

| April | | | | | | | |
|-------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| Su | | | | Th | | | |
| | | | | | | 1 | |
| 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | |
| 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
| 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | |
| 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

July

| May | | | | | | | | |
|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| | | | | Th | | | | |
| | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | | |
| 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | |
| 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | | |
| 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| August | | | | | | | | |
|--------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| Su | М | Tu | W | Th | F | Sa | | |
| | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | | |
| 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | | |
| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | | |
| 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | | |
| 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| October | | | | | | | |
|---------|----|-------------|----|----|----|----|--|
| | | M Tu W Th f | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | |
| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | |
| 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | |
| 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | |
| 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | |
| 29 | 30 | 31 | | | | | |

| November | | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|--|
| | | | | Th | | | | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | | |
| 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |
| 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | | |
| 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

| December | | | | | | | |
|----------|----|----|----|----|----|----|--|
| | М | | | Th | | | |
| | | | | | 1 | 2 | |
| 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | |
| 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | |
| 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | |
| 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | |
| 31 | | | | | | | |

Cash Activity Reports

| Northtown Municipal Utility District | |
|---|--|
| Cash Activity Report - ABC Bank Operating Account | |
| March 31, 2023 - April 25, 2023 | |
| | |
| | |
| | |

| | General Fund |
|--|-------------------|
| | Operating Account |
| Cash Balance - March 31, 2023 | 10,684.55 |
| | |
| | |
| Projected Balance as of April 25, 2023 | \$ 10,684.55 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Cash Activity Report - ABC Bank Manager's Account February 28, 2023 - April 25, 2023

| | | | | G | General Fund |
|---|-------------|--|-----------------------|----|----------------------|
| | | | | | Manager's Account |
| Cash Balance - February 28, 2023 | | | | \$ | 259,504.23 |
| Subsequent Activity | | | | | 35,615.67 |
| | | | | | • |
| Transfers approved at the March 28, 2023 Me | _ | (4) (40040 40070) | 960,785.22 | | |
| Expenditures Approved at the March 28, 2023 | 3 Meeting (| • | (876,873.55) | | |
| Payroll Expenses | 10879 | Payroll and Payroll Taxes | (44,025.18) | | |
| Ramona Oliver TXU Energy | 10879 | Expense Reimbursement Street Lights - March 2023 | (3,565.00) | | |
| TAU Ellergy | 10000 | Total Subsequent Activity | (705.82) 35,615.67 | | |
| Cash Balance - March 31, 2023 | | | | \$ | 295,119.90 |
| · | | | | Ċ | Í |
| Subsequent Expenditures | | | | | (20,670.88) |
| Payroll Expenses | | Payroll and Payroll Taxes | (15,537.67) | | |
| AT&T | 10881 | Telephone - April 2023 | (1,651.83) | | |
| Optimum Business | 10882 | Park Utilities - April 2023 | (400.00) | | |
| ADA Assistance | 10883 | Inspection Fee - Office Building | (934.00) | | |
| ADA Assistance | 10884 | Inspection Fee - Small Pavilion | (727.00) | | |
| ADA Assistance | 10885 | Inspection Fee - Vehicle Storage | (572.00) | | |
| ADA Assistance | 10886 | Inspection Fee - Large Pavilion | (727.00) | | |
| Child Support Services Division | 10887 | Child Support | (121.38) | | |
| | | Total Subsequent Activity | (20,670.88) | | |
| Expenditures to be Approved at April | 25, 202 | 3 Meeting | | | (409,513.41) |
| | | | | | |
| Ranger A-TX, LP | 10888 | Rent - June 2023 | (5,340.08) | | |
| 360 Professional Services, Inc. | 10889 | Engineering Fees - March 2023 | (10,924.28) | | |
| Bott & Douthitt, P.L.L.C. | 10890 | Accounting Services - March 2023 | (6,000.00) | | |
| City of Austin | 10891 | W/WW Purchases - March 2023 | (174,894.94) | | |
| City of Austin - CRF | 10892 | City of Austin Impact Fees March 2023 | (43,200.00) | | |
| City of Round Rock Environmental Services | 10893 | Bacteriological Test - 24 PA | (250.00) | | |
| Crossroads Utility Services | 10894 | Operations - March 2023 | (51,705.83) | | |
| DSHS Central Lab MC2004 | 10895 | Lab Fees - February 2023 | (445.32) | | |
| Texas Disposal Systems, Inc. | 10896 | Garbage Fees - March 2023 | (75,622.96) | | |
| TexaScapes | 10897 | Monthly Landscape Maintenance | (39,170.00) | | |
| Travis County Sheriff's Department | 10898 | Security Patrol Vehicle | (1,160.00) | | |
| Williams Mapping & Consulting | 10899 | Monthly MS4 Inspections | (800.00) | | |
| | | | (409,513.41) | | |
| Subtotal | | | | | (135,064.39) |
| Transfers to be approved | | | | | 434,513.41 |
| | | | | | , - |
| Transfer for expenditures approved 4/25/202 | 3 | Transfer from Logic Operating Account | 409,513.41 | | |
| Transfer Funds | | Transfer from Logic Operating Account | 25,000.00 | | |
| Projected Balance as of April 25, 202 | 3 | | | \$ | 299,449.02 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Cash Activity Report - ABC Bank Customer Refund Account March 31, 2023 - April 25, 2023

| | General Fund Customer Refund Account |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Cash Balance - March 31, 2023 | \$ 3,120.19 |
| Projected Balance as of April 25, 2023 | \$ 3,120.19 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Cash Activity Report - ABC Bank Park Fund Account March 31, 2023 - April 25, 2023

| | | ABC Bank Park Account |
|--|-------------|-----------------------------|
| Cash Balance -March 31, 2023 | \$ | 49,950.00 |
| Projected Balance as of April 25, 2023 | \$ | 49,950.00 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Cash/Investment Activity Report March 31, 2023 - April 25, 2023

| | Interest Rate | Maturity Date | Balance 3/31/2023 | Subsequent Receipts | Subsequent Disbursements | Subtotal | Transfers to be 4/25/2023 | | Projected Balance 4/25/2023 |
|--|------------------|------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|
| General Fund - | | | | | | | | | |
| ABC Bank - Operating Account | 0.0000% | N/A | \$ 10,684.55 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 10,684.55 | \$ - | | \$ 10,684.55 |
| ABC Bank - Manager's Account | 0.0000% | N/A | 295,119.90 | - | (430,184.29) | (135,064.39) | 434,513.41 | (1)(2) | 299,449.02 |
| ABC Bank - Customer Refunds | 0.0000% | N/A | 3,120.19 | - | - | 3,120.19 | - | | 3,120.19 |
| PNC Bank Lockbox | 0.0000% | N/A | 44,791.11 | - | (336.59) | 44,454.52 | - | | 44,454.52 |
| Logic Operating - 01 | 4.9905% | N/A | 16,837,762.70 | - | - | 16,837,762.70 | - | | 16,837,762.70 |
| TexPool Operating | 4.7993% | N/A | 893,732.93 | - | - | 893,732.93 | (434,513.41) | (1)(2) | 459,219.52 |
| TexPool Fiscal Surety Trail Easement | 4.7993% | N/A | 106,458.32 | - | - | 106,458.32 | - | | 106,458.32 |
| Total - General Fund | | | 18,191,669.70 | | (430,520.88) | 17,761,148.82 | | | 17,761,148.82 |
| Park Fund - ABC Bank - Park Account | 0.0000% | N/A | 49,950.00 | - | | 49,950.00 | - | | 49,950.00 |
| Logic - Park Fund - 02 | 4.9905% | N/A | 48,122.80 | - | - | 48,122.80 | - | | 48,122.80 |
| TexPool Park | 4.7993% | N/A | 4,675.54 | - | - | 4,675.54 | - | | 4,675.54 |
| Total - Park Fund | | | 102,748.34 | | - | 102,748.34 | | | 102,748.34 |
| Debt Service Fund - Logic - Tax Account | 4.9905% | N/A | 72,269.86 | - | _ | 72,269.86 | _ | | 72,269.86 |
| Logic - Debt Service | 4.9905% | N/A | 2,932,657.74 | - | - | 2,932,657.74 | - | | 2,932,657.74 |
| TexPool - SR 2020 Cap Int | 4.7993% | N/A | 164,410.87 | - | - | 164,410.87 | - | | 164,410.87 |
| Total - Debt Service Fund | | | 3,169,338.47 | | | 3,169,338.47 | | | 3,169,338.47 |
| Capital Project Fund - | | | | | | | | | |
| Logic - SR 2011 CPF | 4.9905% | N/A | 2,552.70 | - | - | 2,552.70 | - | | 2,552.70 |
| TexPool - SR 2020 CPF | 4.7993% | N/A | 4,541,984.72 | - | - | 4,541,984.72 | - | | 4,541,984.72 |
| Total - Capital Project Fund | | | 4,544,537.42 | | | 4,544,537.42 | | | 4,544,537.42 |
| Total - All Funds | | | \$ 26,008,293.93 | \$ - | \$ (430,520.88) | \$ 25,577,773.05 | \$ - | | \$ 25,577,773.05 |

⁽¹⁾ To transfer funds from TexPool Operating Account to ABC Bank Manager's Account: \$409,513.41 (2) To transfer funds from TexPool Operating Account to ABC Bank Manager's Account: \$25,000.00

Northtown M.U.D. Collateral Analysis Schedule - ABC Bank 3/31/2023

| ABC Bank - | <u>Funds</u> | • | <u>Collateral</u> | _ | ver/(Under) ollateralized |
|---|---|----|-------------------|----|------------------------------|
| Operating Account (General Fund) Manager's Account (General Fund) Customer Deposit Account (General Fund) Parks Account (Park Fund) | \$ 10,684.55 690,411.38 21,749.95 49,950.00 | | | | |
| Total ABC Bank | 772,795.88 | | | | |
| FDIC Coverage | | | 250,000.00 | | |
| Pledged Collateral ABC Bank (Market Value) | | | 1,950,178.35 | | |
| Total Collateral - ABC Bank | | | | | |
| Total Collateral/Funds ABC Bank | \$ 772,795.88 | \$ | 2,200,178.35 | \$ | 1,427,382.47 |

Pledges By Pledgee And Maturity



Pledged To: NORTHTOWN MUD

As Of 3/31/2023

American Bank of Commerce - Lubbock, TX

Page 24 of 40

| Receipt# CUSIP ASC 320 | Description | Pool/Type | Moody | Original Face | | Pledg | ed | |
|--|-----------------------------|-----------|------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Safekeeping Location | Maturity Prerefund | Coupon | S&P | Pledged Percent | Original Face | Par | Book Value | Market Value |
| 3130AAHE1 AFS FROS: FROST NATL BK - SAN ANT | FHLB AGENCY 12/08/23 | 2.50 | Aaa AA+ | 3,000,000.00 11.67% | 350,000.00 | 350,000.00 | 350,494.11 | 344,674.80 |
| 9128282A7 AFS FROS: FROST NATL BK - SAN ANT | US TREASURY N/B 08/15/26 | 1.50 | Aaa | 5,000,000.00 3.00% | 150,000.00 | 150,000.00 | 147,712.19 | 139,248.00 |
| 9128282A7 AFS FROS: FROST NATL BK - SAN ANT | US TREASURY N/B 08/15/26 | 1.50 | Aaa | 5,000,000.00 25.00% | 1,250,000.00 | 1,250,000.00 | 1,230,934.93 | 1,160,400.00 |
| 912828U24 AFS FROS: FROST NATL BK - SAN ANT | US TREASURY N/B 11/15/26 | 2.00 | Aaa | 5,000,000.00 1.50% | 75,000.00 | 75,000.00 | 74,359.00 | 70,582.05 |
| 912828U24 AFS FROS: FROST NATL BK - SAN ANT | US TREASURY N/B 11/15/26 | 2.00 | Aaa | 5,000,000.00 5.00% | 250,000.00 | 250,000.00 | 247,863.34 | 235,273.50 |
| 5 Securities Pledged To: | NORTH - NORTHTOWN MUD |) | | | 2,075,000.00 | 2,075,000.00 | 2,051,363.57 | 1,950,178.35 |

| TXDISTIA RECEIVABLE BALANCE 'R' REPORT | INCE 'R' REPOR | Đ | OVERALL CO | TRAVIS COUNTY TAX OFFICE OVERALL COLL/DIST REPORT FROM 10/01/2022 TO 03/31/2023 | | DATE 04. YEAR FROM 0000 TO 2022 | DATE 04/03/2023 TO 2022 | | PAGE 169 | | |
|---|---------------------------|------------|------------|---|-----------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------------|
| | | | ALI | ALL OTHERS | | | | | | | |
| U84 NORI BEGINNING | NORTHIOWN MOD NING TAX | BASE TAX | | NET BASE TAX | PERCENT | ENDING | Гъд | P&I | LRP OTH | OTHER PENALTY | TOTAL |
| YEAR TAX BALANCE | ADJ | COLLECTED | REVERSALS | | COLLECTED | TAX BALANCE | COLLECTED | REVERSALS | COLLECTED | COLLECTED | DISTRIBUTED |
| S | S | e | o | G | * 00 | 00 | 00 | 00 | 00, | 00- | 00. |
| 00. 9661 | 00- | 9 | 00 | 00. | | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 306 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | | 306.58 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| | 00. | .00 | 00- | 00. | | 590.15 | 00. | .00 | 00. | 00. | 00' |
| 1999 634.04 | 00. | .00 | 00. | 00. | .00 % | 634.04 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| | 00. | .00 | 00. | .00 | * 00. | 697.43 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2001 752.13 | 00. | 00. | 00- | 00. | * 00. | 752.13 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2002 773.70 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | .00 % | 773.70 | 00. | 00. | 00' | 00. | 00. |
| | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | * 00. | 959.09 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2004 965.24 | 00. | 00. | 00- | 00. | \$ 00. | 965.24 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2005 916.16 | 00. | 00. | 00" | 00. | * 00. | 916.16 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2006 895.94 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | \$ 00. | 895.94 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 968.27 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | \$ 00. | 968.27 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2008 925.73 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | * 00. | 925.73 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 937.74 | 00. | 00. | 00- | 00. | % OO. | 937.74 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2010 2281.97 | 00. | 00. | 00- | 00. | 8 00' | 2281.97 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2092.47 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | * 00 * | 2092.47 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2012 2073.36 | 00. | 00. | 00- | .00 | .00 % | 2073.36 | 00. | 00. | .00 | 00. | 00. |
| 2013 2009.86 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | .00 % | 2009.86 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2014 2169.57 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | \$ 00. | 2169.57 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2015 2362.07 | 00. | 00. | 00" | 00. | \$ 00. | 2362.07 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2016 2683.57 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | \$ 00° | 2683.57 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2017 4198.72 | 00. | 00. | 00- | 00. | € 00. | 4198.72 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. | 00. |
| 2018 7070.93 | 00. | 1416.65 | 00. | 1416.65 | 20.03 % | 5654.28 | 848.25 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 2264.90 |
| 2019 10687.73 | 29.80- | 4408.40 | 29.80 | 4378.60 | 41.08 % | 6279,33 | 1685.26 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 6063.86 |
| 2020 9786.81 | 881.44- | 4589.28 | 881.44 | 3707.84 | 41.64 % | 5197.53 | 1346.83 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 5054.67 |
| 2021 30213.11 | 4263.13- | 11944.93 | 4331.13 | 7613.80 | 29.34 % | 18336.18 | 2767.51 | 00. | 00, | 00. | 10381.31 |
| TOTL 87952.37 | 5174.37- | 22359.26 | 5242.37 | 17116.89 | 20.68 % | 65661.11 | 6647.85 | 00. | 00. | 00. | 23764.74 |
| 2022 6803090.01 | 32568.86- | 6703520.58 | 11381.02 | 6692139.56 | 98.84 % | 78381.59 | 5915.99 | 00. | 12.37 | 00. | 6698067.92 |
| ENTITY 6001042 30 | 37743 23- | 6725879.84 | 16623.39 | 6709256.45 | 8 06.76 | 144042.70 | 12563.84 | 00. | 12.37 | 00. | 6721832.66 |

Northtown M.U.D. Analysis of Taxes Collected FY 2022-2023 March 2023

| | | | - | March 20 | 23 | | | | |
|-----------------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| TAX YEAR | | 2022 | | | 1997-2021 | | | TOTAL | 1 |
| | General | Debt Service | | General | Debt Service | | General | Debt Service | |
| PERCENTAGE | Fund \$ 0.3555 | Fund \$ 0.2170 | Total \$ 0.5725 | Fund | Fund | Total \$ - | Fund | Fund | Total |
| PERCEINIAGE | 62,10% | 37.90% | 100.00% | | | ₽ - | | | |
| COLLECTIONS: | 02.10% | 37.50% | 100,00% | | | | | | |
| OCT | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (101,15) | (76.58) | (177,73) | (101.15) | (76.58) | (177.73) |
| BASE TAX REV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (101.15) | (76.58) | (177.73) | (101,15) | (76.58) | (177.73) |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,145.95 | 867.64 | 2,013.59 | 1,145.95 | 867.64 | 2,013.59 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 225.38 | 170.65 | 396.03 | 225.38 | 170.65 | 396.03 |
| NOV | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | (8,280.10) | (5,054,24) | (13,334,34) | (1,218.45) | (903.81) | (2,122.26) | (9,498.55) | (5,958.05) | (15,456.60) |
| BASE TAX REV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (1,241,40) | (921.19) | (2,162.59) | (1,241.40) | (921.19) | (2,162.59) |
| TAXES | 67,801.26 | 41,386.42 | 109,187.68 | 669.73 | 486.21 | 1,155.94 | 68,470.99 | 41,872.63 | 110,343.62 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 38.64 | 29.26 | 67.90 | 38.64 | 29.26 | 67.90 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| DEC | (/ 400.03) | (2.0(1.5() | (10.451.50) | (250.41) | (250 (2) | ((10.04) | ((040 44) | (4 221 10) | (11.0(1.(2) |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS BASE TAX REV | (6,490.03) | | | (350.41) | (259.63) | (610.04) | (6,840.44) | (4,221.19) | (11,061,63) |
| TAXES | 0.00 2,461,491.53 | 0.00 1,502,513.81 | 0.00 3,964,005.34 | (350.41) 2,907.39 | (259.63) 2,076.32 | (610.04) 4,983.71 | (350.41) 2,464,398.92 | (259.63) 1,504,590.13 | (610.04) 3,968,989.05 |
| PENALTY | 7.68 | 4.69 | 12.37 | 938.16 | 664.73 | 1,602.89 | 945.85 | 669.41 | 1,615.26 |
| FEINALTY | 7.08 | 4.09 | 12,37 | 930,10 | 004.73 | 1,002.89 | 945,65 | 009.41 | 1,015.20 |
| JAN | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | (2,141.95) | | (3,449.42) | (421.04) | (305.92) | (726.96) | (2,562.99) | (1,613.39) | (4,176.38) |
| BASE TAX REV | (738.74) | | (1,189.68) | (421.04) | (305.92) | (726.96) | (1,159.78) | (756.86) | (1,916.64) |
| TAXES | 1,387,593.23 | 846,997.84 | 2,234,591.07 | 486.25 | 354.58 | 840.83 | 1,388,079.48 | 847,352.42 | 2,235,431.90 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (85.10) | (50.86) | (135.96) | (85.10) | (50.86) | (135.96) |
| FEB | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | (4,410.97) | (2,692.49) | (7,103.46) | (650.92) | (478.74) | (1,129.66) | (5,061.89) | (3,171.23) | (8,233.12) |
| BASE TAX REV | (5,383.55) | | (8,669.71) | (650.92) | (478.74) | (1,129.66) | (6,034.47) | (3,764.90) | (9,799.37) |
| TAXES | 217,015.85 | 132,468.19 | 349,484.04 | 3,218.66 | 2,327.28 | 5,545.94 | 220,234.52 | 134,795.46 | 355,029.98 |
| PENALTY | 1,352.64 | 825.66 | 2,178.30 | 1,330.40 | 965.12 | 2,295.52 | 2,683.04 | 1,790.78 | 4,473.82 |
| MAR | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 1,099.07 | 670.88 | 1,769.95 | (233.96) | (173.76) | (407.72) | 865,11 | 497.12 | 1,362.23 |
| BASE TAX REV | (944.87) | | | (249.70) | (175.70) | (435.39) | (1,194.57) | (762.45) | (1,957.02) |
| TAXES | 28,720.95 | 17,531.50 | 46,252.45 | 4,512.77 | 3,306.48 | 7,819.25 | 33,233.73 | 20,837.97 | 54,071.70 |
| PENALTY | 2,320.96 | 1,416.73 | 3,737.69 | 1,403.58 | 1,017.89 | 2,421.47 | 3,724.54 | 2,434.62 | 6,159.16 |
| | 2,520.50 | 1,110.75 | 3,737.07 | 1,103.30 | 1,017.07 | L, ILI. 17 | 3,7 £ 1.3 1 | 2,131.02 | 0,137.10 |
| APR | | | | | 1 | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BASE TAX REV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| MAY | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BASE TAX REV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| JUN | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BASE TAX REV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | | 5,55 | | 5,00 | | | |
| JUL | | | | | | | | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BASE TAX REV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| AUG | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BASE TAX REV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| SEP | | | | | | | 1 | | |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| BASE TAX REV | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| TAXES | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| PENALTY | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | | | <u></u> | <u> </u> | |
| BASE TAX REV | (7,067.17) | | (11,381.02) | (3,014.62) | (2,227.75) | (5,242.37) | (10,081.78) | (6,541.61) | (16,623.39) |
| TAXES | 4,162,622.82 | 2,540,897.76 | 6,703,520.58 | 12,940.75 | 9,418.51 | 22,359.26 | 4,175,563.57 | 2,550,316.27 | 6,725,879.84 |
| PENALTY | 3,681.28 | 2,247.08 | 5,928.36 | 3,851.07 | 2,796.78 | 6,647.85 | 7,532.34 | 5,043.87 | 12,576.21 |
| TOTAL STOTES | 4 450 001 0 | 2 F22 200 5 | / /00 0/= == | 10 777 00 | 0.00==: | 20.74.7 | 4 470 0000 | 2 542 242 54 | / 704 000 11 |
| TOTAL DISTRIBUTION | 4,159,236.94 | 2,538,830.98 | 6,698,067.92 | 13,777.20 | 9,987.54 | 23,764.74 | 4,173,014.13 | 2,548,818.53 | 6,721,832.66 |
| DECTNININITAL | | | | | | | | | |
| BEGINNNING | 4 224 454 55 | 2 570 / 22 42 | 4 902 002 01 | 47.4/0/0 | 40 401 10 | 07.050.05 | 4 271 010 00 | 2 440 400 40 | 4 901 040 00 |
| TAXES RECEIVABLE | 4,224,451.53 | 2,578,638.48 | 6,803,090.01 | 47,460.68 | 40,491.69 | 87,952.37 | 4,271,912.20 | 2,619,130.18 | 6,891,042.38 |
| TAX ADJUSTMENTS | (20,223.98) | | (32,568.86) | (2,975.92) | (2,198.45) | (5,174.37) 5 242 27 | (23,199.90) | (14,543.33) | (37,743.23) |
| BASE TAX REV LESS: COLLECTIONS | 7,067.17 | 4,313.85 (2,540,897.76) | 11,381.02 | 3,014.62 | 2,227.75 (9,418.51) | 5,242.37 (22,359.26) | 10,081.78 (4,175,563.57) | 6,541.61 | 16,623.39 |
| | (7,106,066,06) | (L,J7U,U\$1.10) | (0,103,020,08) | (12,940.75) | (7,710.01) | (66,307,60) | (7,175,505,57) | (2,550,316.27) | (0,1 60,01 7.04) |
| TAX | , | | | | | , | | | |
| REC @ END OF PERIOD | 48,671.89 | 29,709.70 | 78,381.59 | 34,558.63 | 31,102.48 | 65,661.11 | 83,230.52 | 60,812.18 | 144,042.70 |
| | 62.10% | 37.90% | 100.00% | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |

Financial Statements

Northtown M.U.D.

Accountant's Compilation Report

March 31, 2023

The District is responsible for the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities of Northtown M.U.D., as of and for the six months ended March 31, 2023, which collectively comprise the District's basic financial statements – governmental funds in accordance with the accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. We have performed a compilation engagement in accordance with Statements on Standards for Accounting and Review Services promulgated by the Accounting and Review Services Committee of the AICPA. We did not audit or review the financial statements nor were we required to perform any procedures to verify the accuracy or completeness of the information provided by management. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on these financial statements.

The District has omitted the management's discussion and analysis, the Statement of Net Assets, and Statement of Activities that the Governmental Accounting Standards Board required to be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such missing information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historic context.

In addition, the District has elected to omit substantially all of the disclosures and the statement of cash flows required by accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. If the omitted disclosures and the statement of cash flows and the components required by GASB 34 were included in the financial statements, they might influence the user's conclusions about the District's financial position, results of operations, and cash flows. Accordingly, these financial statements are not designed for those who are not informed about such matters.

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that budgetary comparison information be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information is presented for purposes of additional analysis and, although not a required part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting and for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. Such information is the responsibility of management. The required supplementary information was subject to our compilation engagement. We have not audited or reviewed the required supplementary information and do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any assurance on such information.

Supplementary Information

The supplementary information contained in the schedules described in the Supplementary Information Index is presented for purposes of additional analysis and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. This information is the representation of management. The information was subject to our compilation engagement; however, we have not audited or reviewed the supplementary information and, accordingly, do not express an opinion, a conclusion, nor provide any form of assurance on such supplementary information.

We are not independent with respect to Northtown M.U.D.

BOTT & DOUTHITT, P.L.L.C.

Both! Ditatha

April 18, 2023 Round Rock, TX

Northtown Municipal Utility District Governmental Funds Balance Sheet March 31, 2023

| | General Fund | Park Fund | Debt Service Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Governmental Funds Total |
|---|------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Assets | | | - | | |
| Cash and Cash Equivalents | | | | | |
| Cash on Deposit | \$ 353,715.75 | \$ 49,950.00 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 403,665.75 |
| Petty Cash | 500.00 | - | - | - | 500.00 |
| Cash Equivalents | 17,837,953.95 | 52,798.34 | 3,169,338.47 | 4,544,537.42 | 25,604,628.18 |
| Receivables | | | | | |
| Service Accounts, net of allowance | | | | | |
| for doubtful accounts of \$27,500.00 | 298,688.90 | - | - | - | 298,688.90 |
| Accrued Service Revenue | 393,044.00 | - | - | - | 393,044.00 |
| Property Taxes | 83,230.49 | - | 60,812.21 | - | 144,042.70 |
| Other | 189,746.48 | - | - | - | 189,746.48 |
| Interfund | 35,763.70 | 275,692.00 | | 40,374.32 | 351,830.02 |
| Total Assets | \$ 19,192,643.27 | \$ 378,440.34 | \$ 3,230,150.68 | \$ 4,584,911.74 | \$ 27,386,146.03 |
| Liabilities | | | | | |
| Accounts Payable | \$ 320,543.26 | \$ - | \$ - | \$ - | \$ 320,543.26 |
| Accrued Expenses | 36,090.62 | P - | P - | → | 36,090.62 |
| Retainage Payable | 496,894.70 | _ | _ | <u> </u> | 496,894.70 |
| Payroll Taxes Payable | 54.20 | _ | | <u> </u> | 54.20 |
| TCEQ Assessment | 3,268.09 | _ | _ | _ | 3,268.09 |
| Customer Meter Deposits | 694,360.47 | _ | _ | _ | 694,360.47 |
| Builder Deposits | 17,800.00 | _ | _ | _ | 17,800.00 |
| Other Deposits | 57,031.95 | _ | _ | <u>_</u> | 57,031.95 |
| Capital Recovery Fees Payable | 43,200.00 | _ | _ | <u> </u> | 43,200.00 |
| Unclaimed Property | 17,360.69 | _ | _ | <u>_</u> | 17,360.69 |
| Fiscal Surety Village Park Improvements | 106,458.32 | _ | _ | _ | 106,458.32 |
| Interfund | 316,066.32 | | 35,763.70 | | 351,830.02 |
| Total Liabilities | 2,109,128.62 | | 35,763.70 | | 2,144,892.32 |
| Deferred Inflows of Resources | | | | | |
| Deferred Revenue - Property Taxes | 83,230.49 | | 60,812.21 | | 144,042.70 |
| Total Deferred Inflows of Resources | 83,230.49 | | 60,812.21 | | 144,042.70 |
| Fund Balance | | | | | |
| Fund Balances: | | | | | |
| Restricted for | | | | | |
| Debt Service | - | - | 3,133,574.77 | - | 3,133,574.77 |
| Capital Projects | | - | - | 4,584,911.74 | 4,584,911.74 |
| Unassigned | 17,000,284.16 | 378,440.34 | | - | 17,378,724.50 |
| Total Fund Balances | 17,000,284.16 | 378,440.34 | 3,133,574.77 | 4,584,911.74 | 25,097,211.01 |
| Total Liabilities, Deferred Inflows of Resources and Fund Balances | \$ 19,192,643.27 | \$ 378,440.34 | \$ 3,230,150.68 | \$ 4,584,911.74 | \$ 27,386,146.03 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Statement of Revenues, Expenditures & Changes in Fund Balance-Governmental Funds October 1, 2022 - March 31, 2023

| | General Fund | Park Fund | Debt Service Fund | Capital Projects Fund | Governmental Funds Total |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Revenues: | - I unu | <u> </u> | - Tunu | runu | Total |
| Property Taxes, including penalties | \$ 4,173,014.16 | \$ - | \$ 2,548,818.50 | \$ - | \$ 6,721,832.66 |
| Service Accounts, including penalties | 2,170,854.83 | - | - | - | 2,170,854.83 |
| Other Income | 941.56 | - | - | - | 941.56 |
| Interest Income | 309,092.91 | 1,097.04 | 63,670.08 | 89,004.27 | 462,864.30 |
| Total Revenues | 6,653,903.46 | 1,097.04 | 2,612,488.58 | 89,004.27 | 9,356,493.35 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | |
| Current- | | | | | |
| WATER Bulk Water Purchase | 455,485.25 | | | | 455,485.25 |
| TCEQ Fees | 7,658.25 | _ | _ | _ | 7,658.25 |
| Water System Maintenance | 41,841.53 | _ | _ | _ | 41,841.53 |
| Meter Purchases | 784.00 | _ | | _ | 784.00 |
| Water Tap Inspections | 11,200.00 | _ | _ | _ | 11,200.00 |
| WASTEWATER | 11,200.00 | | | | 11/200.00 |
| Bulk Wastewater Purchases | 576,314.01 | - | - | - | 576,314.01 |
| Wastewater System Maintenance | 20,319.06 | - | - | - | 20,319.06 |
| Lift Station Maintenance | 76,422.32 | - | - | - | 76,422.32 |
| Chemicals | 30,226.82 | - | - | - | 30,226.82 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | | | | | |
| Director Fees | 2,550.00 | - | - | - | 2,550.00 |
| Payroll Taxes | 14,346.16 | - | - | - | 14,346.16 |
| Legal Fees - General | 46,430.24 | - | - | - | 46,430.24 |
| Legal Fees - Covenants | 9,163.50 | - | - | - | 9,163.50 |
| Management Services | 200,412.72 | - | - | - | 200,412.72 |
| Accounting Fees Financial Advisor Fees | 36,375.00 | - | 1 125 50 | - | 36,375.00 |
| Audit Fees | 1,434.42 17,500.00 | - | 1,125.58 | - | 2,560.00 17,500.00 |
| Engineering Fees - General | 11,324.00 | _ | _ | _ | 11,324.00 |
| Engineering Fees - Special | 17,821.04 | _ | _ | _ | 17,821.04 |
| Professional Fees | 1,600.00 | _ | <u>-</u> | _ | 1,600.00 |
| Tax Collector/Appraisal Fees | 13,450.54 | _ | 8,210.32 | - | 21,660.86 |
| Credit Card Fees | 49,487.48 | _ | - | _ | 49,487.48 |
| Bank Service Charges | 4,137.14 | - | - | - | 4,137.14 |
| Conference/Training | 915.00 | - | - | - | 915.00 |
| PARKS | | | | | |
| Park Landscape Maintenance | 235,020.00 | - | - | - | 235,020.00 |
| Landscape Contingency | 40,627.48 | - | - | - | 40,627.48 |
| Park Facility Maintenance | 19,636.06 | - | - | - | 19,636.06 |
| Security | 32,477.50 | - | - | - | 32,477.50 |
| Well Repairs | 3,207.66 | - | - | - | 3,207.66 |
| Irrigation Repairs Park Utilities | 4,398.88 | - | - | - | 4,398.88 3,223.89 |
| OTHER | 3,223.89 | - | - | - | 3,223.89 |
| Nightwatchman Lights | 8,047.12 | _ | _ | _ | 8,047.12 |
| Garbage Collection | 454,057.76 | _ | _ | _ | 454,057.76 |
| Office Staff Expenses | 170,458.37 | _ | _ | _ | 170,458.37 |
| Office Expenses | 48,989.78 | - | - | - | 48,989.78 |
| Public Notices | 286.00 | - | - | - | 286.00 |
| Telephone | 4,794.42 | - | - | - | 4,794.42 |
| Miscellaneous | 1,033.94 | - | - | - | 1,033.94 |
| Debt Service - | | | | | |
| Bond Interest Expense | - | - | 324,712.50 | - | 324,712.50 |
| Paying Agent Fees | - | - | 1,200.00 | - | 1,200.00 |
| Capital Outlay | 44,227.53 | | | | 44,227.53 |
| Total Expenditures | 2,717,684.87 | | 335,248.40 | | 3,052,933.27 |
| Excess/(Deficiency) of Revenues over Expenditures | 3,936,218.59 | 1,097.04 | 2,277,240.18 | 89,004.27 | 6,303,560.08 |
| Fund Balance, October 1, 2022 | 13,064,065.57 | 377,343.30 | 856,334.59 | 4,495,907.47 | 18,793,650.93 |
| Fund Balance, March 31, 2023 | \$ 17,000,284.16 | \$ 378,440.34 | \$ 3,133,574.77 | \$ 4,584,911.74 | \$ 25,097,211.01 |
| | | | | | |

Supplementary Information Index

General Fund

- -- Budgetary Comparison Schedule
- -- Projection of Revenues & Expenditures
- -- A/P Aging Summary
- -- Other Deposits Summary
- -- Write Off Summary
- -- Payroll Summary Directors
- -- Payroll Summary Security

General Fund

Northtown Municipal Utility District Budget Comparison Schedule March 31, 2023

| Revenues: Revenues: Re | | | Current Month | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------|---------------|----|---------|----|----------|--|---|------------|----|-----------|----|----------|--|
| OPERATING Woler Service Fees \$ 96,029 \$ \$ 104,514 \$ (10,485) \$ 750,573 \$ 5,472,652 \$ 77,941 Woler Top Fees 3,400 4,800 (1,200) 11,400 31,200 (19,800) Wostewoler Gervice Fees 106,415 114,003 (8,888) 675,550 648,4018 (8,948) Wastewoler Top Fees 3,000 4,800 (1,800) 10,800 31,200 (20,400) Boals Services 121,462 117,225 4,237 647,395 703,350 (35,955) Application Fees 1,620 833 787 7,685 4,998 2,847 Service Fencilles 5,844 3,333 2,513 41,452 19,998 21,842 Woler and W/W Inspections 2,400 2,500 (100) 6,300 15,000 (8,700) Total Operating 339,373 354,008 114,435 2,170,855 2,122,416 8,439 OTHER OPERATING 4,000 1,000 4,145,351 3,991,415 173,847 Property Tox 32,039 12,425 19,414 <th></th> <th></th> <th>Actual</th> <th>В</th> <th>udget</th> <th></th> <th>Variance</th> <th></th> <th></th> <th>Actual</th> <th></th> <th>Budget</th> <th></th> <th>Variance</th> | | | Actual | В | udget | | Variance | | | Actual | | Budget | | Variance | |
| Worler Service Fees | Revenues: | <u> </u> | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Top Fees 3,600 4,800 (1,200) 11,400 31,200 (19,800) Wasteworler Service Fees 105,415 114,003 (8,888) 475,050 484,018 (8,488) Wasteworler Top Fees 3,000 4,800 (1,800) 10,800 31,200 (20,400) Boalc Services 121,462 117,225 4,337 467,395 703,350 (38,985) Application Fees 1,420 833 787 7,845 4,978 2,867 Service Penaltities 5,846 3,333 2,513 41,452 119,798 2,145 Water and W/W inspections 2,400 2,500 (100) 6,300 15,000 (8,700) Total Operating 339,373 354,008 (14,435) 2,170,855 2,142,416 8,439 OTHER OPERATING 1 1,2625 19,414 4,165,462 3,791,615 173,867 Property Tax 32,039 12,625 19,414 4,165,462 3,791,615 173,867 Property Tax | OPERATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Wastewater Service Fees 105,415 114,003 (8,588) 475,030 684,018 (8,748) Wastewater Top Fees 3,000 4,800 (1,800) 10,800 31,200 (20,400) Bacis Cervices 121,462 117,225 4,237 467,395 4,798 2,867 Application Fees 1,420 833 787 7,845 4,978 2,867 Service Penalilles 5,846 3,333 2,513 41,452 19,978 21,454 Woled and W/W Inspections 2,400 2,500 (100) 4,300 15,000 (8,700) Total Operating 339,373 354,008 (14,435) 2,170,855 2,142,416 8,439 OTHER OPERATING Properly Tax 32,337 12,625 19,414 4,165,482 3,91,415 173,867 Properly Tax 4,801 3,223 - 3,725 - 3,725 7,532 - 7,532 Total Other Operating 35,744 12,625 23,139 4,173,014 | Water Service Fees | \$ | 96,029 | \$ | 106,514 | \$ | (10,485) | | : | \$ 750,593 | \$ | 672,652 | \$ | 77,941 | |
| Wastewater Top Fees 3,000 4,800 (1,800) 10,800 31,200 (20,400) Basic Services 121,442 117,225 4,237 467,395 703,350 (35,955) Application Fees 1,620 833 7,87 7,665 4,998 2,867 Service Penalities 5,844 3,333 2,513 41,452 11,978 21,464 Waler and W/W Inspections 2,400 2,500 (100) 6,300 15,000 (8,700) Total Operating 339,373 354,008 (14,635) 2,170,855 2,162,416 8,439 OTHER OPERATING Property Tax 32,039 12,625 19,414 4,165,482 3,91,615 173,867 Property Tax 3,225 - 3,225 7,532 - 7,532 Total Other Operating 35,744 12,625 23,139 4,173,014 3,991,615 181,399 NON-OPERATING Miscellaneous Revenue 193 2,500 (2,307) (389) <td>Water Tap Fees</td> <td></td> <td>3,600</td> <td></td> <td>4,800</td> <td></td> <td>(1,200)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11,400</td> <td></td> <td>31,200</td> <td></td> <td>(19,800)</td> | Water Tap Fees | | 3,600 | | 4,800 | | (1,200) | | | 11,400 | | 31,200 | | (19,800) | |
| Basic Services 121,462 117,225 4,237 667,395 703,380 (35,955) Application Fees 1,420 833 787 7,865 4,988 2,867 Service Penalties 5,846 3,333 2,513 41,462 19,998 21,454 Woler and W/W Inspections 2,400 2,500 (100) 6,300 15,000 (8,700) Total Operating 339,373 354,008 (14,635) 2,170,855 2,162,416 8,439 OTHER OPERATING Property Tax 32,039 12,625 19,414 4,165,482 3,991,615 173,867 Property Tax Penalty 3,725 - 3,725 7,532 - 7,532 Total Other Operating 192 2,500 (2,307) (349) 15,000 (15,349) NON-OPERATING 192 2,500 (2,307) (349) 15,000 249,093 Miscellaneous Revenue 192 2,500 (2,307) (349) 15,000 249,093 | Wastewater Service Fees | | 105,415 | | 114,003 | | (8,588) | | | 675,050 | | 684,018 | | (8,968) | |
| Application fees 1,420 833 787 7,865 4,998 2,867 Service Penalities 5,844 3,333 2,513 41,452 19,998 21,454 Water and W/W inspections 2,400 2,500 (100) 6,300 15,000 (8,700) Total Operating 339,373 354,008 (14,435) 2,170,855 2,142,416 8,439 OTHER OPERATING Properly Tax 32,039 12,425 19,414 4,165,482 3,991,615 173,867 Properly Tax Penality 3,725 . 3,725 7,532 . 7,532 . 7,532 Total Other Operating 35,744 12,425 23,139 4,173,014 3,991,615 181,399 NON-OPERATING Miscellaneous Revenue 193 2,500 (2,307) (349) 15,000 (15,349) Investment Interest 71,433 10,000 61,433 309,093 60,000 240,093 Total Non-Operating 71,826 12,500 59,126 308,723 75,000 233,723 Total Operating Revenues 446,743 379,133 67,630 6,652,592 6,229,031 423,561 OTHER Park Fees . 2,500 (2,500) . 15,000 (15,000) Park Interest Revenue 214 25 189 1,097 150 947 Total Other 214 2,525 (2,311) 1,097 15,150 (14,063) Total Revenues 446,977 381,658 65,319 6,653,690 6,244,181 409,509 Expenditures: OFFICE Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursment . 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursment . 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Rent 1,424 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 35,679 Office Expenses 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 115,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 4,219 7,500 1,281 | Wastewater Tap Fees | | 3,000 | | 4,800 | | (1,800) | | | 10,800 | | 31,200 | | (20,400) | |
| Service Penalities 5.846 3.333 2.513 41.452 19.798 21.454 Water and W/W Inspections 2.400 2.500 (100) 6.300 15.000 (8.700) Total Operating 339.373 354.008 (14.435) 2.170.855 2.162.416 8.439 OTHER OPERATING Property Tax 32.039 12.425 19.414 4.165.482 3.991.615 173.867 Property Tax Penalty 3.725 - 3.725 7.532 - 7.532 Total Other Operating 35.764 12.425 23.139 4.173.014 3.991.615 181.399 NON-OPERATING Miscellaneous Revenue 193 2.500 (2.307) (369) 15.000 (15.369) Investment Interest 71.433 10.000 61.433 309.093 40.000 249.093 Total Operating Revenues 446.763 379.133 47.430 4.652.592 4.229.031 423.561 OTHER 2 2.500 (2.5 | Basic Services | | 121,462 | | 117,225 | | 4,237 | | | 667,395 | | 703,350 | | (35,955) | |
| Water and W/W Inspections 2,400 2,500 (100) 4,300 15,000 (8,700) Total Operating 339,373 354,008 (14,635) 2,170,855 2,142,416 8,439 OTHER OPERATING Property Tax 32,039 12,625 19,414 4,165,482 3,991,615 173,867 Property Tax Penalty 3,725 - 3,725 7,532 - 7,532 Total Other Operating 35,764 12,625 23,139 4,173,014 3,991,615 181,399 NON-OPERATING Miscellaneous Revenue 193 2,500 (2,307) (369) 15,000 249,093 Total Non-Operating 71,626 12,500 59,126 308,723 75,000 233,723 Total Operating Revenues 446,763 379,133 67,630 6,652,592 6,229,031 423,561 OHER Park Fees - 2,500 (2,500) - 15,000 15,000 Park Interest Revenue 214 <td>Application Fees</td> <td></td> <td>1,620</td> <td></td> <td>833</td> <td></td> <td>787</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>7,865</td> <td></td> <td>4,998</td> <td></td> <td>2,867</td> | Application Fees | | 1,620 | | 833 | | 787 | | | 7,865 | | 4,998 | | 2,867 | |
| Total Operating 339,373 354,008 (14,455) 2,170,855 2,162,416 8,439 | Service Penalties | | 5,846 | | 3,333 | | 2,513 | | | 41,452 | | 19,998 | | 21,454 | |
| OTHER OPERATING Properly Tax | Water and W/W Inspections | | 2,400 | | 2,500 | | (100) | | | 6,300 | | 15,000 | | (8,700) | |
| Property Tax 32,039 12,625 19,414 4,165,482 3,991,615 173,867 Property Tax Penalty 3,725 - 3,725 7,532 - 7,532 Total Other Operating 35,764 12,625 23,139 4,173,014 3,991,615 181,399 NON-OPERATING Miscellaneous Revenue 193 2,500 (2,307) (369) 15,000 249,093 Total Non-Operating 71,433 10,000 61,433 309,093 60,000 249,093 Total Operating Revenues 446,763 379,133 67,630 6,652,592 6,229,031 423,561 OTHER Park Fees - 2,500 (2,500) - 15,000 (15,000) Pork Interest Revenue 214 25 189 1,097 150 947 Total Other 214 2,525 (2,311) 1,097 15,150 (14,053) Expenditures: OFFICE Office Rent 5,340 5,181 | Total Operating | | 339,373 | | 354,008 | | (14,635) | | | 2,170,855 | | 2,162,416 | | 8,439 | |
| Property Tax Pendity 3,725 - 3,725 7,532 - 7,532 Total Other Operating 35,764 12,625 23,139 4,173,014 3,991,615 181,399 NON-OPERATING Miscellaneous Revenue 193 2,500 (2,307) (369) 15,000 (15,369) Investment Interest 71,433 10,000 61,433 309,093 60,000 249,093 Total Non-Operating 71,626 12,500 59,126 308,723 75,000 233,723 OTHER Park Fees - 2,500 (2,500) - 15,000 (15,000) Park Interest Revenue 214 25 189 1,097 150 447 Total Other 214 2,525 (2,311) 1,097 15,150 (14,053) Expenditures: OFFICE Office 46,977 381,658 65,319 6,653,690 6,244,181 409,509 Expenditures: OFFICE <td rows<="" td=""><td>OTHER OPERATING</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td> | <td>OTHER OPERATING</td> <td></td> | OTHER OPERATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Operating 35,764 12,625 23,139 4,173,014 3,991,615 181,399 | Property Tax | | 32,039 | | 12,625 | | 19,414 | | | 4,165,482 | | 3,991,615 | | 173,867 | |
| NON-OPERATING Miscellaneous Revenue 193 2,500 (2,307) (369) 15,000 (15,369) Investment Interest 71,433 10,000 61,433 309,093 60,000 249,093 Total Non-Operating 71,626 12,500 59,126 308,723 75,000 233,723 Total Operating Revenues 446,763 379,133 67,630 6,652,592 6,229,031 423,561 Total Operating Revenues OTHER Park Fees - 2,500 (2,500) - 15,000 (15,000) Park Interest Revenue 214 25 189 1,097 150 947 Total Other Total Other 214 2,525 (2,311) 1,097 15,150 (14,053) Total Revenues Expenditures: OFFICE Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Unilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Property Tax Penalty | | 3,725 | | - | | 3,725 | | | 7,532 | | - | | 7,532 | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue 193 2,500 (2,307) (349) 15,000 (15,369) Investment Interest 71,433 10,000 61,433 309,093 60,000 249,093 Total Non-Operating 71,626 12,500 59,126 308,723 75,000 233,723 OTHER Park Fees - 2,500 (2,500) - 15,000 (15,000) Park Interest Revenue 214 25 189 1,097 150 947 Total Other 214 2,525 (2,311) 1,097 15,150 (14,053) Total Revenues 446,977 381,658 65,319 6,653,690 6,244,181 409,509 Expenditures: Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 | Total Other Operating | | 35,764 | | 12,625 | | 23,139 | | | 4,173,014 | | 3,991,615 | | 181,399 | |
| Investment Interest 71,433 10,000 61,433 309,093 60,000 249,093 Total Non-Operating 71,626 12,500 59,126 308,723 75,000 233,723 | NON-OPERATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Non-Operating 71,626 12,500 59,126 308,723 75,000 233,723 Total Operating Revenues 446,763 379,133 67,630 6,652,592 6,229,031 423,561 OTHER Park Fees - 2,500 (2,500) - 15,000 (15,000) Park Interest Revenue 214 25 189 1,097 150 947 Total Other 214 2,525 (2,311) 1,097 15,150 (14,053) Expenditures: OFFICE Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 | Miscellaneous Revenue | | 193 | | 2,500 | | (2,307) | | | (369) | į | 15,000 | | (15,369) | |
| Total Operating Revenues | Investment Interest | | 71,433 | | 10,000 | | 61,433 | | | 309,093 | | 60,000 | | 249,093 | |
| OTHER Park Fees - 2,500 (2,500) - 15,000 (15,000) Park Interest Revenue 214 25 189 1,097 150 947 Total Other 214 2,525 (2,311) 1,097 15,150 (14,053) Total Revenues 446,977 381,658 65,319 6,653,690 6,244,181 409,509 Expenditures: OFFICE Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Total Non-Operating | | 71,626 | | 12,500 | | 59,126 | | | 308,723 | | 75,000 | | 233,723 | |
| Park Fees - 2,500 (2,500) - 15,000 (15,000) Park Interest Revenue 214 25 189 1,097 150 947 Total Other 214 2,525 (2,311) 1,097 15,150 (14,053) Total Revenues 446,977 381,658 65,319 6,653,690 6,244,181 409,509 Expenditures: Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilifies 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Total Operating Revenues | | 446,763 | | 379,133 | | 67,630 | | _ | 6,652,592 | _ | 6,229,031 | | 423,561 | |
| Park Interest Revenue 214 25 189 1,097 150 947 Total Other 214 2,525 (2,311) 1,097 15,150 (14,053) Total Revenues Expenditures: OFFICE Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other 214 2,525 (2,311) 1,097 15,150 (14,053) Total Revenues 446,977 381,658 65,319 6,653,690 6,244,181 409,509 Expenditures: OFFICE Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Park Fees | | - | | 2,500 | | (2,500) | | | - | | 15,000 | | (15,000) | |
| Total Revenues 446,977 381,658 65,319 6,653,690 6,244,181 409,509 Expenditures: OFFICE Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Park Interest Revenue | | 214 | | 25 | | 189 | | | 1,097 | | 150 | | 947 | |
| Expenditures: OFFICE Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Total Other | | 214 | | 2,525 | | (2,311) | | | 1,097 | | 15,150 | | (14,053) | |
| OFFICE Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Total Revenues | | 446,977 | | 381,658 | | 65,319 | | _ | 6,653,690 | _ | 6,244,181 | | 409,509 | |
| Office Rent 5,340 5,181 (159) 31,040 31,086 46 Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee Benefits 4,990 7,621 2,631 29,679 45,728 16,049 Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | OFFICE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mileage Reimbursement - 300 300 1,244 1,800 556 Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Office Rent | | 5,340 | | 5,181 | | (159) | | | 31,040 | | 31,086 | | 46 | |
| Office Utilities 1,624 2,500 876 11,731 15,000 3,269 Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Employee Benefits | | 4,990 | | 7,621 | | 2,631 | | | 29,679 | | 45,728 | | 16,049 | |
| Wages 27,621 32,203 4,582 139,536 193,215 53,679 Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Mileage Reimbursement | | - | | 300 | | 300 | | | 1,244 | | 1,800 | | 556 | |
| Office Expenses 3,372 1,250 (2,122) 6,219 7,500 1,281 | Office Utilities | | 1,624 | | 2,500 | | 876 | | | 11,731 | | 15,000 | | 3,269 | |
| | Wages | | 27,621 | | 32,203 | | 4,582 | | | 139,536 | | 193,215 | | 53,679 | |
| Total Office Expenditures 42,947 49,055 6,108 219,448 294,329 74,881 | Office Expenses | | 3,372 | | 1,250 | | (2,122) | | | 6,219 | | 7,500 | | 1,281 | |
| | Total Office Expenditures | | 42,947 | | 49,055 | | 6,108 | | | 219,448 | | 294,329 | | 74,881 | |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Budget Comparison Schedule March 31, 2023

| | | Current Month | | | | Year-to-Date | |
|------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------|--|---------|--------------|----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Variance | | Actual | Budget | Variance |
| WATER | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Water Purchases (Var) | 76,932 | 118,498 | 41,566 | | 455,485 | 748,331 | 292,846 |
| Bulk Water Purchases (Fixed) | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| TCEQ System Fee | - | - | - | | 7,658 | 8,000 | 342 |
| Water System Maintenance | 4,297 | 8,333 | 4,036 | | 41,842 | 50,002 | 8,160 |
| Water Meters | | - | - | | 784 | - | (784) |
| Total Water | 81,229 | 128,031 | 46,802 | | 506,169 | 814,133 | 307,964 |
| WASTEWATER | | | | | | | |
| Bulk W/W Purchases | 97,963 | 128,193 | 30,230 | | 576,314 | 769,158 | 192,844 |
| W/W System Maintenance | 355 | 25,000 | 24,645 | | 20,319 | 150,000 | 129,681 |
| Lift Station Maintenance | 15,392 | 40,000 | 24,608 | | 76,422 | 90,000 | 13,578 |
| Chemicals | | 6,667 | 6,667 | | 30,227 | 40,002 | 9,775 |
| Total Wastewater | 114,835 | 201,060 | 86,225 | | 714,082 | 1,056,960 | 342,878 |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | | | | | | | |
| Director Fees | 600 | 1,400 | 800 | | 2,550 | 7,950 | 5,400 |
| Payroll Taxes | 2,451 | 3,475 | 1,024 | | 14,346 | 20,850 | 6,504 |
| Legal Fees-General | 7,500 | 7,667 | 167 | | 46,430 | 46,002 | (428) |
| Legal Fees-Special | - | - | - | | - | - | - |
| Legal Fees-Covenants | 3,000 | 3,250 | 250 | | 9,163 | 19,500 | 10,337 |
| Management Services | 33,356 | 33,838 | 482 | | 200,413 | 203,028 | 2,615 |
| Bookkeeping Services | 6,000 | 6,020 | 20 | | 36,375 | 36,880 | 505 |
| Financial Advisor Services | - | - | - | | 1,434 | 1,500 | 66 |
| Audit Fees | - | - | - | | 17,500 | 17,000 | (500) |
| Engineering Fees | 1,734 | 1,817 | 83 | | 11,324 | 10,902 | (422) |
| Engineering Fees-Special | 5,722 | 6,667 | 945 | | 17,821 | 40,002 | 22,181 |
| Professional Fees | 800 | 4,333 | 3,533 | | 1,600 | 25,998 | 24,398 |
| Tax Assess/Collector Fees | - | 5,000 | 5,000 | | 13,451 | 12,000 | (1,451) |
| Permits/MemberDues/Lic. | - | - | - | | - | 500 | 500 |
| Insurance | - | - | - | | (836) | - | 836 |
| Credit Card Fees | 5,000 | 7,667 | 2,667 | | 49,487 | 46,002 | (3,485) |
| Conference/Training | | - | - | | 915 | - | (915) |
| Total Administrative | 66,163 | 81,134 | 14,971 | | 421,974 | 488,114 | 66,140 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Budget Comparison Schedule March 31, 2023

| | | Current Month | | | Year-to-Date | |
|---------------------------------------|---------|---------------|----------|--------|----------------|-----------|
| | Actual | Budget | Variance | Actual | Budget | Variance |
| PARKS | | | | | | |
| Landscape-Parks | 39,170 | 49,895 | 10,725 | 235 | ,020 299,370 | 64,350 |
| Landscape-Contingency | 3,017 | 11,333 | 8,316 | 40 | ,627 67,998 | 27,371 |
| Park Maintenance | 2,697 | 7,833 | 5,136 | 19 | ,636 46,998 | 27,362 |
| Well Maintenance | - | 6,250 | 6,250 | 3 | ,208 37,500 | 34,292 |
| Park Utilities | 51 | 1,500 | 1,449 | 3 | ,224 9,000 | 5,776 |
| Security | 4,560 | 11,550 | 6,990 | 32 | ,478 69,300 | 36,823 |
| Irrigation Repairs | 155 | 2,629 | 2,474 | 4, | ,399 15,774 | 11,375 |
| Pond Restoration | - | 3,750 | 3,750 | | - 22,500 | 22,500 |
| Trail Maintenance | - | - | - | | | - |
| Fence Repair | - | - | - | | | - |
| Total Parks | 49,651 | 94,740 | 45,089 | 338 | ,591 568,440 | 229,849 |
| OTHER | | | | | | |
| Meeting Expenses | - | 12 | 12 | | - 72 | 72 |
| Nightwatchman | 706 | 1,667 | 961 | 8 | ,047 10,002 | 1,955 |
| Miscellaneous | 804 | 1,000 | 196 | 4 | ,696 6,000 | 1,304 |
| Garbage Collection | 75,623 | 76,865 | 1,242 | 454 | ,058 461,190 | 7,132 |
| Public Notices | - | - | - | | | _ |
| Newsletter/Mail Outs | - | 208 | 208 | | 286 1,248 | 962 |
| Signage | - | - | - | | | _ |
| Telephone | 800 | 350 | (450) | 4 | ,794 2,100 | (2,694) |
| Total Other | 77,933 | 80,102 | 2,169 | | ,881 480,612 | |
| Total Expenditures | 432,758 | 634,122 | 201,364 | 2,672 | ,146 3,702,588 | 1,030,442 |
| Operating Excess/(Deficiency) | 14,005 | (254,989) | 268,994 | 3,980 | ,446 2,526,443 | 1,454,003 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | |
| Design & Planning (SM & Wildflower Po | · - | - | - | | | - |
| Settlers Meadow Park/Admin Bldg (50 | 11,304 | 11,304 | - | 44 | ,228 44,428 | 200 |
| Tree Program | - | - | - | | | - |
| Trail Conversion | - | - | - | | | - |
| Fence-Merseyside | - | - | - | | | - |
| Total Capital Outlay | 11,304 | 11,304 | - | 44 | ,228 44,428 | 200 |
| Total Expenses & Park CIP | 444,061 | 645,426 | 201,364 | 2,716 | ,374 3,747,016 | 1,030,642 |
| Total Excess/(Deficiency) | | | | | | |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Actual/Budget Analysis - General Fund/Park Fund Fiscal Year 2022-2023

| | FY 2023 Budget | Actual Oct-22 | Actual Nov-22 | Actual Dec-22 | Actual Jan-23 | Actual Feb-23 | Actual Mar-23 | Budget Apr-23 | Budget May-23 | Budget Jun-23 | Budget Jul-23 | Budget Aug-23 | Budget Sep-23 | FY-2023 Actual + Budget | Variance |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|------------------|
| Revenues: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| OPERATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water Service Fees | \$ 1,444,676 | \$ 137,129 | \$ 111,795 | \$ 183,462 | \$ 104,381 \$ | 117,796 | \$ 96,029 \$ | 105,171 | \$ 126,655 \$ | 129,340 | \$ 136,053 | \$ 137,396 | \$ 137,409 | \$ 1,522,617 | \$ 77,941 |
| Water Tap Fees | 60,000 | 0 | 4,800 | 600 | 0 | 2,400 | 3,600 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 40,200 | (19,800) |
| Wastewater Service Fees | 1,368,040 | 116,972 | 111,576 | 115,684 | 106,941 | 118,463 | 105,415 | 114,003 | 114,003 | 114,003 | 114,003 | 114,003 | 114,007 | 1,359,072 | (8,968) |
| Wastewater Tap Fees | 60,000 | 0 | 4,800 | 600 | 0 | 2,400 | 3,000 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 4,800 | 39,600 | (20,400) |
| Basic Services | 1,406,700 | 105,587 | 105,726 | 106,744 | 106,176 | 121,700 | 121,462 | 117,225 | 117,225 | 117,225 | 117,225 | 117,225 | 117,225 | 1,370,745 | (35,955) |
| Application Fees | 10,000 | 1,932 | 1,114 | 1,152 | 1,111 | 936 | 1,620 | 833 | 833 | 833 | 833 | 833 | 837 | 12,867 | 2,867 |
| Service Penalties | 40,000 | 8,412 | 6,259 | 915 | 15,146 | 4,873 | 5,846 | 3,333 | 3,333 | 3,333 | 3,333 | 3,333 | 3,337 | 61,454 | 21,454 |
| Water and W/W Inspections | 30,000 | 0 | 2,400 | 300 | 0 | 1,200 | 2,400 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 21,300 | (8,700) |
| Total Operating | 4,419,416 | 370,032 | 348,471 | 409,456 | 333,754 | 369,768 | 339,373 | 352,665 | 374,149 | 376,834 | 383,547 | 384,890 | 384,915 | 4,427,855 | 8,439 |
| OTHER OPERATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 3,991,615 | 1,045 | 67,230 | 2,464,049 | 1,386,920 | 214,200 | 32,039 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4,165,482 | 173,867 |
| Property Tax | 3,771,615 | 225 | 39 | 946 | (85) | 2,683 | 3,725 | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | 7,532 | |
| Property Tax Penalty | 3,991,615 | 1,270 | 67,268 | 2,464,994 | 1,386,835 | 216,883 | 35,764 | | | | | | | 4,173,014 | 7,532 181,399 |
| Total Other Operating | 3,771,613 | 1,270 | 67,266 | 2,404,774 | 1,300,033 | 210,003 | 35,764 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,173,014 | 101,377 |
| NON-OPERATING | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Miscellaneous Revenue | 30,000 | 400 | (800) | (200) | - | 38 | 193 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 14,631 | (15,369) |
| Investment Interest | 120,000 | 36,164 | 43,046 | 49,615 | 51,165 | 57,670 | 71,433 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 369,093 | 249,093 |
| Total Non-Operating | 150,000 | 36,564 | 42,246 | 49,415 | 51,165 | 57,707 | 71,626 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 12,500 | 383,723 | 233,723 |
| Total Operating Revenues | 8,561,031 | 407,866 | 457,986 | 2,923,866 | 1,771,754 | 644,359 | 446,763 | 365,165 | 386,649 | 389,334 | 396,047 | 397,390 | 397,415 | 8,984,592 | 423,561 |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Park Fees | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 15,000 | (15,000) |
| Park Interest Revenue | 300 | 136 | 166 | 190 | 201 | 190 | 214 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 25 | 1,247 | 947 |
| Total Other | 30,300 | 136 | 166 | 190 | 201 | 190 | 214 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 2,525 | 16,247 | (14,053) |
| Total Revenues | 8,591,331 | 408,002 | 458,152 | 2,924,056 | 1,771,954 | 644,548 | 446,977 | 367,690 | 389,174 | 391,859 | 398,572 | 399,915 | 399,940 | 9,000,840 | 409,509 |
| Expenditures: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Office Rent | 46,632 | 5,081 | 5,081 | 5,081 | 5,116 | 5,340 | 5,340 | 5,181 | 5,181 | 5,184 | - | - | - | 46,586 | 46 |
| Emplyee Benefits | 91,454 | 4,924 | 4,940 | 4,297 | 4,942 | 5,585 | 4,990 | 7,621 | 7,621 | 7,621 | 7,621 | 7,621 | 7,621 | 75,405 | 16,049 |
| Mileage Reimb. | 3,600 | 275 | 238 | - | 214 | 517 | - | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 300 | 3,044 | 556 |
| Office Utilities | 30,000 | 1,889 | 1,996 | 2,040 | 2,044 | 2,139 | 1,624 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 2,500 | 26,731 | 3,269 |
| Wages | 386,433 | 21,366 | 22,372 | 22,372 | 22,551 | 23,254 | 27,621 | 32,203 | 32,203 | 32,203 | 32,203 | 32,203 | 32,203 | 332,754 | 53,679 |
| Office Expenses | 15,000 | 140 | 677 | 297 | 587 | 1,147 | 3,372 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 1,250 | 13,719 | 1,281 |
| Total Water | 573,119 | 33,675 | 35,304 | 34,087 | 35,454 | 37,982 | 42,947 | 49,055 | 49,055 | 49,058 | 43,874 | 43,874 | 43,874 | 498,238 | 74,881 |
| IOIGI Waldi | | , | | , | , | , | , | ,000 | ,555 | , | | | .5,0, , | ,203 | , |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Actual/Budget Analysis - General Fund/Park Fund Fiscal Year 2022-2023

| | FY 2023 Budget | Actual Oct-22 | Actual Nov-22 | Actual Dec-22 | Actual Jan-23 | Actual Feb-23 | Actual Mar-23 | Budget Apr-23 | Budget May-23 | Budget Jun-23 | Budget Jul-23 | Budget Aug-23 | Budget Sep-23 | FY-2023 Actual + Budget | Variance |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|----------|
| WATER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk Water Purchases (Var) | 1,607,215 | 109,181 | 69,472 | 73,232 | 68,640 | 58,028 | 76,932 | 117,004 | 140,905 | 143,892 | 151,360 | 152,854 | 152,869 | 1,314,369 | 292,846 |
| TCEQ System Fee | 8,000 | - | 7,558 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7,658 | 342 |
| Water System Maintenance | 100,000 | 4,294 | 12,516 | 5,809 | 9,851 | 5,075 | 4,297 | 8,333 | 8,333 | 8,333 | 8,333 | 8,333 | 8,333 | 91,840 | 8,160 |
| Water Tap Inspection | 15,000 | - | - | 400 | - | - | - | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 7,600 | 7,400 |
| Water Meters | 50,000 | - | 679 | - | - | 105 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 50,000 | 50,784 | (784) |
| Total Water | 1,780,215 | 113,475 | 90,225 | 79,541 | 78,491 | 63,208 | 81,229 | 126,537 | 150,438 | 153,425 | 160,893 | 162,387 | 212,402 | 1,472,251 | 307,964 |
| WASTEWATER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bulk W/W Purchases | 1,538,318 | 99,227 | 99,227 | 99,227 | 99,227 | 81,445 | 97,963 | 128,193 | 128,193 | 128,193 | 128,193 | 128,193 | 128,195 | 1,345,474 | 192,844 |
| W/W System Maintenance | 300,000 | 7,038 | 1,236 | 10,403 | 678 | 610 | 355 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 25,000 | 170,319 | 129,681 |
| W/W Tap Inspections | 15,000 | | 3,150 | 2,700 | 800 | 3,025 | 1,125 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 1,200 | 18,000 | (3,000) |
| Lift Station Maintenance | 180,000 | 6,766 | 12,250 | 11,797 | 15,285 | 14,932 | 15,392 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 10,000 | 40,000 | 166,422 | 13,578 |
| Chemicals | 80,000 | 6,550 | 13,086 | _ | 10,591 | - | - | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,663 | 70,225 | 9,775 |
| Total Wastewater | 2,113,318 | 119,580 | 128,948 | 124,127 | 126,581 | 100,012 | 114,835 | 171,060 | 171,060 | 171,060 | 171,060 | 171,060 | 201,058 | 1,770,440 | 342,878 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADMINISTRATIVE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Director Fees | 20,000 | 300 | 300 | 450 | 900 | - | 600 | 1,250 | 1,700 | 2,250 | 2,700 | 2,000 | 2,150 | 14,600 | 5,400 |
| Payroll Taxes | 41,695 | 2,118 | 2,546 | 2,502 | 2,593 | 2,137 | 2,451 | 3,475 | 3,475 | 3,475 | 3,475 | 3,475 | 3,470 | 35,191 | 6,504 |
| Legal Fees-General | 92,000 | 9,729 | 8,083 | 8,000 | 6,078 | 7,041 | 7,500 | 7,667 | 7,667 | 7,667 | 7,667 | 7,667 | 7,663 | 92,428 | (428) |
| Legal Fees-Covenants | 39,000 | 878 | 472 | 500 | 2,952 | 1,361 | 3,000 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 3,250 | 28,663 | 10,337 |
| Management Services | 406,058 | 30,848 | 32,995 | 36,813 | 33,340 | 33,062 | 33,356 | 33,838 | 33,838 | 33,838 | 33,838 | 33,838 | 33,840 | 403,443 | 2,615 |
| Bookkeeping Services | 73,000 | 5,750 | 5,875 | 5,750 | 7,000 | 6,000 | 6,000 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 6,020 | 72,495 | 505 |
| Financial Advisor Services | 1,500 | 1,434 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,434 | 66 |
| Audit Fees | 17,000 | - | - | 14,000 | - | 3,500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17,500 | (500) |
| Engineering Fees | 21,800 | 1,734 | 1,734 | 1,734 | 2,654 | 1,734 | 1,734 | 1,817 | 1,817 | 1,817 | 1,817 | 1,817 | 1,813 | 22,222 | (422) |
| Engineering Fees-Special | 80,000 | 270 | 4,590 | 515 | 826 | 5,897 | 5,722 | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,667 | 6,663 | 57,819 | 22,181 |
| Professional Fees | 52,000 | - | - | - | - | 800 | 800 | 4,333 | 4,333 | 4,333 | 4,333 | 4,333 | 4,337 | 27,602 | 24,398 |
| Tax Assess/Collector Fees | 22,000 | - | - | 8,936 | - | 4,515 | - | - | - | 5,000 | - | - | 5,000 | 23,451 | (1,451) |
| Permits/MemberDues/Lic. | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | 500 |
| Insurance | 40,000 | 995 | - | - | - | (1,831) | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40,000 | 39,164 | 836 |
| Credit Card Fees | 92,000 | 8,500 | 7,278 | 10,128 | 11,368 | 7,214 | 5,000 | 7,667 | 7,667 | 7,667 | 7,667 | 7,667 | 7,663 | 95,485 | (3,485) |
| Conference/Training | 6,000 | - | - | - | 915 | - | - | - | - | 6,000 | - | - | - | 6,915 | (915) |
| Total Administrative | 1,005,053 | 62,556 | 63,872 | 89,328 | 68,625 | 71,430 | 66,163 | 76,484 | 76,434 | 87,984 | 77,434 | 76,734 | 121,869 | 938,913 | 66,140 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Actual/Budget Analysis - General Fund/Park Fund Fiscal Year 2022-2023

| - | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------------------|-----------|
| | FY 2023 Budget | Actual Oct-22 | Actual Nov-22 | Actual Dec-22 | Actual Jan-23 | Actual Feb-23 | Actual Mar-23 | Budget Apr-23 | Budget May-23 | Budget Jun-23 | Budget Jul-23 | Budget Aug-23 | Budget Sep-23 | FY-2023 Actual + Budget | Variance |
| PARKS | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Landscape-Parks | 598,740 | 39,170 | 39,170 | 39,170 | 39,170 | 39,170 | 39,170 | 49,895 | 49,895 | 49,895 | 49,895 | 49,895 | 49,895 | 534,390 | 64,350 |
| Landscape-Contingency | 136,000 | 14,400 | 14,110 | 9,100 | - | - | 3,017 | 11,333 | 11,333 | 11,333 | 11,333 | 11,333 | 11,337 | 108,629 | 27,371 |
| Park Maintenance | 94,000 | 1,037 | 2,094 | 10,134 | 727 | 2,948 | 2,697 | 7,833 | 7,833 | 7,833 | 7,833 | 7,833 | 7,837 | 66,638 | 27,362 |
| Well Maintenance | 75,000 | 1,035 | - | 1,087 | - | 1,086 | - | 6,250 | 6,250 | 6,250 | 6,250 | 6,250 | 6,250 | 40,708 | 34,292 |
| Park Utilities | 18,000 | 747 | 653 | 614 | 640 | 518 | 51 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 1,500 | 12,224 | 5,776 |
| Security | 138,600 | 6,743 | 7,785 | 4,270 | 3,540 | 5,580 | 4,560 | 11,550 | 11,550 | 11,550 | 11,550 | 11,550 | 11,550 | 101,778 | 36,823 |
| Irrigation Repairs | 31,550 | 4,094 | - | 150 | - | - | 155 | 2,629 | 2,629 | 2,629 | 2,629 | 2,629 | 2,631 | 20,175 | 11,375 |
| Pond Restoration | 45,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 3,750 | 22,500 | 22,500 |
| Trail Maintenance | 1,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1,000 | 1,000 | - |
| Fence Repair | 25,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25,000 | 25,000 | - |
| Total Parks | 1,172,890 | 67,225 | 63,812 | 64,524 | 44,077 | 49,302 | 49,651 | 94,740 | 94,740 | 94,740 | 94,740 | 94,740 | 130,750 | 943,041 | 229,849 |
| OTHER | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Meeting Expenses | 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 | 12 | 12 | 14 | 14 | 14 | 78 | 72 |
| Nightwatchman | 20,000 | 1,430 | 1,430 | 1,429 | 1,430 | 1,624 | 706 | 1,667 | 1,667 | 1,667 | 1,667 | 1,667 | 1,663 | 18,045 | 1,955 |
| Miscellaneous | 12,000 | 771 | 882 | 1,046 | 384 | 808 | 804 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 1,000 | 10,696 | 1,304 |
| Garbage Collection | 922,374 | 75,693 | 75,693 | 75,000 | 75,687 | 76,362 | 75,623 | 76,865 | 76,865 | 76,865 | 76,865 | 76,865 | 76,859 | 915,242 | 7,132 |
| Public Notices | 4,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4,000 | 4,000 | - |
| Newsletter/Mail Outs | 2,500 | - | - | - | 286 | - | - | 208 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 208 | 212 | 1,538 | 962 |
| Signage | 30,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30,000 | 30,000 | - |
| Event Supplies | 3,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3,000 | 3,000 | - |
| Telephone | 4,200 | 675 | 823 | 784 | 854 | 859 | 800 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 350 | 6,894 | (2,694) |
| Total Other | 998,224 | 78,568 | 78,827 | 78,259 | 78,640 | 79,653 | 77,933 | 80,102 | 80,102 | 80,102 | 80,104 | 80,104 | 117,098 | 989,493 | 8,731 |
| Total Expenditures | 7,642,819 | 475,080 | 460,988 | 469,866 | 431,868 | 401,587 | 432,758 | 597,978 | 621,829 | 636,369 | 628,105 | 628,899 | 827,051 | 6,612,377 | 1,030,442 |
| Operating Excess/(Deficiency) | 948,512 | (67,214) | (3,002) | 2,454,000 | 1,339,886 | 242,771 | 14,005 | (232,813) | (235,180) | (247,035) | (232,058) | (231,509) | (429,636) | 2,388,462 | 1,439,950 |
| CAPITAL OUTLAY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Design & Planning (SM & Wildflower | 80,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 80,000 | 80,000 | - |
| Settlers Meadow Park/Admin Bldg | 100,000 | 19,081 | 5,229 | 1,377 | 3,618 | 3,619 | 11,304 | - | - | - | - | - | 55,572 | 99,800 | 200 |
| Tree Program | 80,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 80,000 | 80,000 | - |
| Trail Conversion | 80,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 80,000 | 80,000 | = |
| Fence-Merseyside | 175,000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 175,000 | 175,000 | = |
| Total Capital Outlay | 515,000 | 19,081 | 5,229 | 1,377 | 3,618 | 3,619 | 11,304 | - | - | - | - | - | 470,572 | 514,800 | 200 |
| Total Expenses & Park CIP | 8,157,819 | 494,161 | 466,217 | 471,243 | 435,486 | 405,206 | 444,061 | 597,978 | 621,829 | 636,369 | 628,105 | 628,899 | 1,297,623 | 7,127,177 | 1,030,642 |
| Net Revenues/(Deficit) | 433,512 | (86,159) | (8,065) | 2,452,813 | 1,336,468 | 239,342 | 2,916 | (230,288) | (232,655) | (244,510) | (229,533) | (228,984) | (897,683) | 1,873,662 | 1,440,150 |
| = | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Northtown M.U.D. A/P Aging Summary As of March 31, 2023

| | Current | 1 - 30 | 31 - 60 | 61 - 90 | > 90 | TOTAL |
|---|------------|------------|---------|---------|------|------------|
| 360 Professional Services, Inc. | 10,924.28 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 10,924.28 |
| AT&T | 1,651.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,651.83 |
| Bott & Douthitt, P.L.L.C. | 6,000.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 6,000.00 |
| City of Austin | 174,894.94 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 174,894.94 |
| City of Round Rock Environmental Services | 250.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 250.00 |
| Crossroads Utility Services | 51,705.83 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 51,705.83 |
| DSHS Central Lab MC2004 | 445.32 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 445.32 |
| Texas Disposal Systems, Inc. | 75,622.96 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 75,622.96 |
| TML Health | 0.00 | (2,911.90) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (2,911.90) |
| Travis County Sheriff's Department | 1,160.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 1,160.00 |
| Williams Mapping & Consulting | 800.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 800.00 |
| TOTAL | 323,455.16 | (2,911.90) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 320,543.26 |
| TOTAL | 323,455.16 | (2,911.90) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 320,5 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District OTHER DEPOSITS SUMMARY March 31, 2023

| Description | Amount |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| VILLAGE AT NORTHTOWN RIVERSIDE RESOURCES PISD REVIEW | \$ 8,607.36 1,980.00 749.10 |
| FAUST DRAINAGE ON HOWARD LN. | 760.00 |
| LAKES AT TECH RIDGE | 1,757.50 |
| HARRIS RIDGE CONDOS | 2,287.00 |
| DESSAU RETAIL DEPOSIT | 2,875.06 |
| TECH RIDGE APARTMENT PROJECT | 3,383.66 |
| VILLAS AT TECH RIDGE | 3,408.80 |
| EDENBROOK RIDGE | 3,561.80 |
| HEATHERWILDE RETAIL CENTER | 750.90 |
| HPI REAL ESTATE PLAN REVIEW | 1,300.00 |
| DESSAU FOUNTAIN ESTATES | 3,881.00 |
| THE LAKES BLVD - ST. CROIX | 1,352.50 |
| PACT VENTURES - LAKES/GAS | 1,862.60 |
| KB HOMES - VILLAGES AT NORTHTOWN | 340.50 |
| VILLAGES AT NORTHTOWN - YENTAI | 765.60 |
| DESSAU RETAIL - ACR | 344.10 |
| VILLAGES - MULTI-FAMILY WB PKWY | (254.00) |
| VILLAGE AT NT - KIOSK | 10,000.00 |
| HEATHERWILDE MULTI FAMILY | 403.37 |
| VILLAGES - AVALONBAY MF | 1,226.00 |
| LAKES RETAIL - SPLENDID | 1,689.10 |
| JDs SUPERMARKET - DESSAU | 4,000.00 |
| Total Other Deposits | \$ 57,031.95 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District VILLAGE AT NORTHTOWN / TX PROTAX DEPOSITS March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|----------|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| | | INITIAL DEPOSIT | \$ 1,000.00 |
| 10/31/19 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2288 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (249.90) |
| 10/31/19 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #158546 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (1,731.50) |
| 11/30/19 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #159482 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (412.00) |
| 12/31/19 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #160252 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (2,203.48) |
| 01/31/20 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2381 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (6,171.21) |
| 01/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #161287 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (329.00) |
| 02/29/20 | Invoice #1281 | | 16,010.02 |
| 02/29/20 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2411 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (765.00) |
| 02/29/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #161983 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (141.00) |
| 03/31/20 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2439 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (1,020.00) |
| 03/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #162525 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (1,038.50) |
| 04/30/20 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2461 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (255.00) |
| 04/30/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #163383 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (1,849.50) |
| 05/31/20 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2478 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (1,020.00) |
| 05/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #164168 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (70.00) |
| 06/30/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #164763 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (446.50) |
| 07/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #165344 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (493.50) |
| 07/31/20 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2523 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (2,677.19) |
| 09/30/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #166375 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (70.50) |
| 10/31/20 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2606 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (510.00) |
| 11/30/20 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2632 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (1,079.63) |
| 11/30/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #168699 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (752.00) |
| 12/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #169305 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (1,527.50) |
| 01/31/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #170375 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (600.00) |
| 02/28/21 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2696 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (260.10) |
| 02/28/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #170765 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (500.00) |
| 03/31/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #171742 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (1,975.00) |
| 04/30/21 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2747 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (260.10) |
| 05/31/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #172662 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (755.58) |
| 05/31/21 | Invoice #1304 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | 17,050.92 |
| 05/31/21 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2772 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (260.10) |
| 06/30/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #172662 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (781.96) |
| 07/31/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #174856 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (600.00) |
| 08/31/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #175723 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (725.00) |
| 09/30/21 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #2883 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (260.10) |
| 09/30/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #176465 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (50.00) |
| 10/31/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #177441 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (625.00) |
| 11/30/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #178434 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (100.00) |
| 01/31/22 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #179739 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (627.00) |
| 08/31/22 | 360 Professional Services, Inc #3242 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (270.30) |
| 12/31/22 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #188943 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (747.50) |
| 01/31/23 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #189778 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (198.00) |
| 02/28/23 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC - #190598 | VILLAGE AT NTWN | (132.00) |
| | | Escrow Balance | \$ 8,607.36 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Riverside Resources Deposit March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR/INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | | AMOUNT |
|----------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------|----------------|
| 12/16/05 | | ADDITIONAL DEPOSIT REC'D | | 2,500.00 |
| 03/06/08 | SAM JONES / 2230 | 02/08 RIVERSIDE RESOURCES | | (80.00) |
| 10/31/09 | JONES-HEROY / 3091 | 10/09 RIVERSIDE RESOURCES | | (160.00) |
| 11/30/09 | JONES-HEROY / 3126 | 11/09 RIVERSIDE RESOURCES | | (280.00) |
| | | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 1,980.00 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District PISD REVIEW DEPOSIT March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | | AMOUNT |
|----------|--|------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 04/19/06 | | INITIAL DEPOSIT | | \$ 2,500.00 |
| 04/18/06 | SAM JONES / 1213 | 04/06 BROOKFIELD ELEM SCHOOL | | (703.75) |
| 05/31/06 | SAM JONES / 1292 | 05/06 BROOKFIELD ELEM SCHOOL | | (560.00) |
| 06/01/06 | SAM JONES / 1344 | 06/06 BROOKFIELD ELEM SCHOOL | | (80.00) |
| 08/07/06 | SAM JONES / 1432 | 08/06 BROOKFIELD ELEM SCHOOL | | (120.00) |
| 09/26/07 | PAYMENT / CHECK # 22565 - BAIRD/WILLIAMS CON | STRUCTION | | 1,463.75 |
| 11/09/07 | ARMBRUST & BROWN / 66755 | 10/07 INDUSTRIAL WASTE | | (199.00) |
| 01/09/08 | ARMBRUST & BROWN / 68201 | 12/07 INDUSTRIAL WASTE | | (68.00) |
| 08/05/11 | PAYMENT | | | 2,767.00 |
| 09/30/11 | Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc./68534011-0911 | Pflugerville ISD | | (460.00) |
| 02/29/12 | Kimley-Horn & Associates, Inc./68534016-0212 | Pflugerville ISD | | (430.00) |
| 06/30/12 | 360 Professional Services / 90 | Pflugerville ISD | | (418.20) |
| 07/31/12 | 360 Professional Services / 105 | Pflugerville ISD | | (418.20) |
| 09/30/12 | 360 Professional Services / 143 | Pflugerville ISD | | (1,254.60) |
| 05/31/19 | 360 Professional Services / 2143 | Pflugerville ISD | | (499.80) |
| 07/31/19 | 360 Professional Services / 2206 | Pflugerville ISD | | (249.90) |
| 04/30/21 | 360 Professional Services / 2745 | Pflugerville ISD | | (260.10) |
| 05/31/21 | 360 Professional Services / 2770 | Pflugerville ISD | | (260.10) |
| | | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 749.10 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District FAUST DRAINAGE ON HOWARD LN DEPOSITS March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | | AMOUNT |
|----------------------|--|--|----|----------------------|
| 03/14/08 03/06/08 | SAM JONES / 2202 | INITIAL DEPOSIT 02/08 B FAUST DRAINAGE EASEMENT | \$ | 1,000.00 (240.00) |
| 22, 30, 00 | ······································ | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ | 760.00 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District LAKES AT TECH RIDGE March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|----------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------|
| 11/21/06 | | INITIAL DEPOSIT | \$ 2,500.00 |
| 10/31/09 | ARMBRUST & BROWN / 82169 | 10/09 SPEC PROJ-LAKE AT TECH RIDGE | (82.50) |
| 11/30/09 | ARMBRUST & BROWN / 82627 | 11/09 SPEC PROJ-LAKE AT TECH RIDGE | (660.00) |
| | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 1,757.50 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Harris Ridge Condos Deposit March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|----------|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 12/10/08 | MB HARRIS RIDGE - DEPOSIT | | 2,500.00 |
| 10/31/09 | ARMBRUST / 82052 | HARRIS RIDGE COMMERCIAL | (71.00) |
| 12/31/09 | ARMBRUST / 83347 | HARRIS RIDGE COMMERCIAL | (142.00) |
| | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 2,287.00 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Dessau Retail Deposit March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | | AMOUNT |
|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 03/05/09 | DEPOSIT | | | 2,500.00 |
| 04/30/09 | DEPOSIT - INDUSTRIAL WASTE PERMIT | | | 1,500.00 |
| 04/30/09 | SAM JONES / 2846 | DESSAU RETAIL | | (480.00) |
| 08/31/09 | CITY OF AUSTIN | INDUSTRIAL WASTE PERMIT | | (64.94) |
| 10/31/09 | JONES - HEROY / 3095 | DESSAU RETAIL | | (100.00) |
| 11/30/09 | JONES - HEROY / 3129 | DESSAU RETAIL | | (480.00) |
| | | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 2,875.06 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Tech Ridge Multifamily March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|----------------------|--|--|----------------------|
| 03/04/11 | Deposit | Escrow | 5,000.00 |
| 09/30/11 | Kimley-Horn & Associates / 68534011-0911 | 9/11 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (460.00) |
| 10/31/11 | Kimley-Horn & Associates / 68534011-1011 | 10/11 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (230.00) |
| 10/31/11 | Bank Fees associated with international check | | (225.00) |
| 11/30/11 | ARMBRUST & BROWN / 98978 | 11/11 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (1,029.50) |
| 11/30/11 | Kimley-Horn & Associates / 68534011-1111 | 11/11 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (460.00) |
| 12/31/11 | ARMBRUST & BROWN / 99596 | 12/11 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (2,201.00) |
| 12/31/11 | Kimley-Horn & Associates / 68534011-1211 | 12/11 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (690.00) |
| 01/31/12 | ARMBRUST & BROWN / 100048 | 01/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (1,228.50) |
| 02/29/12 | ARMBRUST & BROWN / 100618 | 02/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (895.50) |
| 02/29/12 | Invoiced #1082 - Paid | | 5,295.50 |
| 03/31/12 | ARMBRUST & BROWN / 101078 | 03/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (842.00) |
| 03/31/12 | ARMBRUST & BROWN / 101195 | 03/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (759.57) |
| 04/30/12 | 360 Professional Services / 58 | 4/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (418.20) |
| 04/30/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 101562 | 4/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (205.25) |
| 04/30/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 101570 | 4/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (1,015.00) |
| 05/31/12 | Invoiced #1096 | | 5,364.02 |
| 05/31/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 102125 | 5/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (840.00) |
| 05/31/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 102118 | 5/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (287.00) |
| 05/31/12 | 360 Professional Services / 74 | 5/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (638.50) |
| 06/30/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 102709 | 6/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (287.00) |
| 06/30/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 102716 | 6/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (52.50) |
| 07/31/12 | 360 Professional Services / 106 | 7/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (836.40) |
| 07/31/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 103169 | 7/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (1,055.00) |
| 07/31/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 103161 | 7/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (300.73) |
| 08/31/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 103602 | 8/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (233.54) |
| 08/31/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 103729 | 8/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (1,937.50) |
| 08/31/12 | Invoiced #1103 | 0/12 Engineering Food Took Didge Appertments | 6,468.17 |
| 09/30/12 | 360 Professional Services / 142 | 9/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (209.10) |
| 09/30/12 09/30/12 | 360 Professional Services / 144 Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104097 | 9/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments 9/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (209.10) (300.00) |
| 09/30/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104097 Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104228 | 9/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments 9/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (562.50) |
| 09/30/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104223 | 9/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (717.50) |
| 10/31/12 | 360 Professional Services / 164 | 10/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (836.40) |
| 10/31/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104722 | 10/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (1,564.12) |
| 10/31/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 104724 | 10/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (1,925.00) |
| 11/19/12 | Invoiced #1108 | 10/12 Legal Feed Freeh Mage Aparements | 6,323.72 |
| 11/30/12 | 360 Professional Services / 188 | 11/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (836.40) |
| 11/30/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 105303 | 11/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (1,924.28) |
| 11/30/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 105304 | 11/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (63.39) |
| 12/31/12 | 360 Professional Services / 208 | 12/12 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (836.40) |
| 12/31/12 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 105795 | 12/12 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (1,312.50) |
| 01/31/13 | 360 Professional Services / 232 | 1/13 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (140.00) |
| 01/31/13 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 106344 | 1/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (219.30) |
| 02/18/13 | Invoiced #1120 | | 5,332.27 |
| 02/28/13 | 360 Professional Services / 257 | 2/13 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (438.60) |
| 02/28/13 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 106865 | 2/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (122.50) |
| 03/31/13 | 360 Professional Services / 281 | 3/13 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (438.60) |
| 03/31/13 | 360 Professional Services / 282 | 3/13 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (877.20) |
| 03/31/13 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 107423 | 3/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (700.00) |
| 04/30/13 | 360 Professional Services / 297 | 4/13 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (657.90) |
| 04/30/13 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 108033 | 4/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (70.00) |
| 05/31/13 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 108696 | 5/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (122.50) |
| 07/31/13 | Armbrust & Brown, P.L.L.C. / 109827 | 7/13 Legal Fees - Tech Ridge Apartments | (290.50) |
| 02/28/14 | 360 Professional Services / 487 | 2/14 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks | (448.80) |
| 06/30/14 | 360 Professional Services / 605 | 6/14 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks | (897.60) |
| 07/31/14 | Invoiced #1159 | | 5,064.20 |
| 09/30/14 | 360 Professional Services / 695 | 9/14 Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks | (239.34) |
| 03/31/12 | 360 Professional Services / 824 | Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks | (459.00) |
| 04/30/15 | 360 Professional Services / 848 | Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks | (459.00) |
| 08/31/15 | 360 Professional Services / 958 | Engineering Fees - Tech Ridge Apts/The Oaks | (459.00) |
| | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 3,383.66 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Villas at Tech Ridge March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|--|---|--|--|
| 05/30/13 05/31/13 02/28/14 06/30/16 05/31/17 | Deposit 360 Professional Services / 314 360 Professional Services / 489 360 Professional Services / 1208 360 Professional Services / 1539 | 5/13 Engineering Fees - Villas at Tech Ridge 2/14 Engineering Fees - Villas at Tech Ridge 6/16 Engineering Fees - Villas at Tech Ridge 5/17 Engineering Fees - Villas at Tech Ridge | 5,000.00 (219.30) (897.60) (234.60) (239.70) |
| | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$3,408.80 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Edenbrook Ridge March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTI | ON | AMOUNT |
|----------|---------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|
| 07/21/14 | Invoiced #1158 | | | 5,000.00 |
| 07/31/14 | 360 Professional Services #639 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (673.20) |
| 01/31/15 | 360 Professional Services #777 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (2,334.98) |
| 03/31/15 | 360 Professional Services #822 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (1,219.20) |
| 11/15/18 | Invoice #1256 | | | 4,227.38 |
| 12/31/18 | 360 Professional Services #2010 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (489.60) |
| 02/28/19 | 360 Professional Services #2058 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (834.47) |
| 08/31/19 | 360 Professional Services #2232 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (499.80) |
| 10/31/19 | 360 Professional Services #2287 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (331.17) |
| 11/30/19 | 360 Professional Services #2317 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (999.60) |
| 05/08/20 | Invoice #1286 | | | 3,154.64 |
| 05/31/20 | 360 Professional Services #2476 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (510.00) |
| 07/31/20 | 360 Professional Services #2520 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (1,166.18) |
| 10/31/20 | 360 Professional Services #2605 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (1,275.00) |
| 12/31/20 | 360 Professional Services #2653 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (765.00) |
| 01/31/21 | 360 Professional Services #2675 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (540.52) |
| 03/31/21 | 360 Professional Services #2720 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (1,820.70) |
| 04/30/21 | 360 Professional Services #2744 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (260.10) |
| 05/03/21 | Invoice #1305 | Edenbrook Ridge | | 6,077.40 |
| 09/30/21 | 360 Professional Services #2882 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (520.20) |
| 10/31/21 | 360 Professional Services #2920 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (260.10) |
| 02/28/22 | 360 Professional Services #3040 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (1,351.50) |
| 03/31/22 | 360 Professional Services #3079 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (270.30) |
| 04/30/22 | 360 Professional Services #3151 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (1,081.20) |
| 06/30/22 | 360 Professional Services #3174 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (1,351.50) |
| 07/31/22 | 360 Professional Services #3207 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (270.30) |
| 08/31/22 | 360 Professional Services #3239 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (1,351.50) |
| 09/30/22 | 360 Professional Services #3278 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (270.30) |
| 10/31/22 | Invoice #1325 | Edenbrook Ridge | | 6,987.00 |
| 11/30/22 | 360 Professional Services #3353 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (617.10) |
| 12/31/22 | 360 Professional Services #3402 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (270.30) |
| 01/31/23 | 360 Professional Services #3419 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (275.40) |
| 02/28/23 | 360 Professional Services #3451 | Edenbrook Ridge | | (275.40) |
| | | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 3,561.80 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Heatherwilde Retail Center March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| 12/30/14 | Invoiced #1170 | | 2,500.00 |
| 12/31/14 | 360 Professional Services #755 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (224.40) |
| 01/31/15 | 360 Professional Services #778 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (459.00) |
| 03/31/15 | 360 Professional Services #801 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (918.00) |
| 03/31/15 | 360 Professional Services #823 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (688.50) |
| 03/31/15 | Invoiced #1178 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | 1,601.40 |
| 06/30/16 | 360 Professional Services #823 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | , (469.20) |
| 08/31/16 | 360 Professional Services #1264 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (234.60) |
| 09/30/16 | Received payment | Heatherwilde Retail Center | 2,500.00 |
| 09/30/16 | 360 Professional Services #1295 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (703.80) |
| 09/30/16 | Armbrust & Brown #132421 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (793.00) |
| 10/31/16 | 360 Professional Services #1319 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (703.80) |
| 10/31/17 | 360 Professional Services #1669 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (239.70) |
| 03/31/18 | 360 Professional Services #1780 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (244.80) |
| 08/31/17 | Cash Receipts | | 1,500.00 |
| 08/31/17 | 360 Professional Services | 2800 Heatherwilde | (239.70) |
| 08/31/17 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC | 2800 Heatherwilde | (154.50) |
| 04/30/18 | 360 Professional Services #1806 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (1,224.00) |
| 08/31/18 | 360 Professional Services #1914 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (489.60) |
| 02/28/19 | 360 Professional Services #2059 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (249.90) |
| 03/31/19 | Cash Receipts | | 2,935.10 |
| 04/30/19 | 360 Professional Services #2105 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (1,249.50) |
| 05/31/19 | 360 Professional Services #2140 | Heatherwilde Retail Center | (999.60) |
| | | Total Invoice | \$ 750.90 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District HPI Real Estate March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | | AMOUNT |
|----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| 06/13/16 06/30/16 | Invoiced #1197 360 Professional Services #1206 | HPI Real Estate Plan Review | TOTAL DEPOSIT | 2,500.00 (1,200.00) \$1,300.00 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Dessau Fountain Estates March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | <u> </u> | AMOUNT |
|----------------------------------|--|--|---------------|--|
| 07/05/16 07/31/16 08/31/16 | Invoiced #1199 Armbrust & Brown/131190 Armbrust & Brown/131844 | Dessau Fountain Estates Dessau Fountain Estates | TOTAL DEPOSIT | 5,000.00 (694.00) (425.00) \$3,881.00 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District The Lakes Blvd - St. Croix March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | | AMOUNT |
|--|---|--|---------------|--|
| 01/19/17 01/31/17 02/28/17 03/31/17 | Invoiced Armbrust & Brown/134800 Armbrust & Brown/135446 Armbrust & Brown/136079 | The Lakes Blvd St. Croix The Lakes Blvd St. Croix The Lakes Blvd St. Croix | TOTAL DEPOSIT | 2,500.00 (467.50) (510.00) (170.00) \$1,352.50 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|----------|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| 04/20/17 | Cash Receipts | | 2,500.00 |
| 04/30/17 | 360 Professional Services/#1510 | Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. | (479.40) |
| 05/31/17 | Armbrust & Brown/137505 | Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. | (70.00) |
| 04/20/18 | Cash Receipts | | 2,500.00 |
| 05/31/19 | 360 Professional Services/#2142 | Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. | (499.80) |
| 01/31/20 | 360 Professional Services/#2380 | Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. | (1,068.20) |
| 03/31/20 | 360 Professional Services/#2438 | Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. | (510.00) |
| 07/31/20 | 360 Professional Services/#2521 | Pact Ventures - Lake/Ntown Blvd. | (510.00) |
| | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$1,862.60 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District KB Homes - Villages at Northtown March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 07/31/17 | Cash Receipts | | 5,000.00 |
| 08/31/17 | 360 Professional Services | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (239.70) |
| 12/31/17 | 360 Professional Services | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (318.58) |
| 01/31/18 | 360 Professional Services | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (734.40) |
| 02/28/18 | 360 Professional Services | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (244.80) |
| 06/30/18 | 360 Professional Services | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (848.69) |
| 07/31/18 | 360 Professional Services | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (1,591.20) |
| 08/31/18 | 360 Professional Services | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (1,468.80) |
| 09/30/18 | Invoiced #1253 | | 5,446.17 |
| 10/31/18 | 360 Professional Services - 1964 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (979.20) |
| 10/31/18 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-149369 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (291.00) |
| 11/30/18 | 360 Professional Services - 1990 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (244.80) |
| 12/31/18 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-150320 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (141.83) |
| 12/31/18 | 360 Professional Services - 2011 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (489.60) |
| 12/31/18 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-151063 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (274.50) |
| 02/28/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2060 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (999.60) |
| 03/31/19 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-153310 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (49.50) |
| 04/30/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2106 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (749.70) |
| 05/31/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2141 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (999.60) |
| 07/31/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2205 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (2,499.00) |
| 07/31/19 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-156409 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (142.50) |
| 08/31/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2233 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (1,999.20) |
| 08/31/19 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-157171 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (66.00) |
| 08/31/19 | Invoice #1274 | J | 7,426.03 [°] |
| 09/30/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2262 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (499.80) |
| 11/30/19 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-159481 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (683.00) |
| 01/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-161286 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | `(94.00) |
| 10/14/21 | Invoice #1312 | J | 3,776.80 |
| 10/31/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2921 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (780.30) |
| 10/31/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-177440 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (725.00) |
| 11/30/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2945 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (780.30) |
| 11/30/21 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-178433 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (1,600.00) |
| 12/31/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2970 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (260.10) |
| 02/28/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3041 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (540.60) |
| 03/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3080 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (1,946.04) |
| 03/31/22 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-181180 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (655.50) |
| 04/30/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3117 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (540.60) |
| 04/30/22 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-182320 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (969.00) |
| 05/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3152 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (810.90) |
| 06/30/22 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-183767 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (598.50) |
| 06/30/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3175 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (1,892.10) |
| 07/26/22 | Invoice #1324 | | 12,098.94 |
| 07/31/22 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-184513 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (1,072.50) |
| 07/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3208 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (1,351.50) |
| 08/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3240 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (1,621.80) |
| 09/30/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3279 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (1,081.20) |
| 09/30/22 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-186359 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (784.50) |
| 10/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3318 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (810.90) |
| 10/31/22 | Invoice #1326 | | 6,722.40 |
| 11/30/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3354 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (887.40) |
| 11/30/22 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-187877 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (650.00) |
| 12/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3403 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (270.30) |
| 01/31/23 | Armbrust & Brown, PLLC-189777 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (275.40) |
| 01/31/23 | 360 Professional Services - 3420 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (924.00) |
| 02/28/23 | 360 Professional Services - 3452 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (826.20) |
| 03/31/23 | 360 Professional Services - 3485 | KB Homes - Villages at NT | (826.20) |
| | | | TOTAL DEPOSIT \$ 340.50 |
| | | | |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Villages at Northtown - Yentai March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTIO | DN | AMOUNT |
|----------------------------------|---|--|---------------|---|
| 05/29/18 05/31/18 06/30/18 | Cash Receipts 360 Professional Services 360 Professional Services | Villages at NT - Yentai Villages at NT - Yentai | TOTAL DEPOSIT | 1,500.00 (489.60) (244.80) \$ 765.60 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Dessau Retail - ACR March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | | AMOUNT |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------|
| 10/23/18 | Invoice #1255 | | | 2,500.00 |
| 10/23/18 | 360 Professional Services - 1963 | Dessau Retail - ACR | | (489.60) |
| 02/28/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2056 | Dessau Retail - ACR | | (840.10) |
| 02/28/23 | 360 Professional Services - 3450 | Dessau Retail - ACR | | (550.80) |
| 03/31/23 | 360 Professional Services - 3484 | Dessau Retail - ACR | | (275.40) |
| | | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 344.10 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Villages - Multi-Family WB Pkwy. March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|----------|----------------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 02/28/19 | Check #138329 | | 5,000.00 |
| 04/30/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2108 | | (499.80) |
| 05/31/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2145 | | (749.70) |
| 06/30/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2177 | | (499.80) |
| 07/31/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2177 | | (2,855.56) |
| 08/31/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2234 | | (1,249.50) |
| 08/31/19 | Invoice #1273 | | 5,854.36 |
| 11/30/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2318 | | (818.77) |
| 12/31/19 | 360 Professional Services - 2346 | | (1,249.50) |
| 01/31/20 | 360 Professional Services - 2382 | | (2,618.59) |
| 01/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown - 161289 | | (1,281.50) |
| 02/29/20 | Invoice #1282 | | 3,468.36 |
| 02/29/20 | 360 Professional Services - 2412 | | (355.38) |
| 02/29/20 | Armbrust & Brown - 161985 | | (235.00) |
| 03/31/20 | 360 Professional Services - 2440 | | (2,040.00) |
| 03/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown - 162527 | | (564.00) |
| 05/08/20 | Invoice #1285 | | 3,194.38 |
| 05/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown - 164169 | | (47.00) |
| 06/30/20 | 360 Professional Services - 2498 | | (1,430.71) |
| 06/30/20 | Armbrust & Brown - 164764 | | (70.50) |
| 07/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown - 165345 | | (376.00) |
| 07/31/20 | 360 Professional Services - 2524 | | (1,076.17) |
| 09/30/20 | Armbrust & Brown - 166376 | | (2,491.00) |
| 09/30/20 | 360 Professional Services - 2577 | | (2,116.49) |
| 10/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown - 166376 | | (1,386.50) |
| 10/31/20 | 360 Professional Services - 2577 | | (714.36) |
| 11/30/20 | 360 Professional Services - 2633 | | (765.00) |
| 11/30/20 | Invoice #1295 | | 9,708.73 |
| 11/30/20 | Armbrust & Brown - 168700 | | (760.98) |
| 12/31/20 | 360 Professional Services - 2654 | | (448.80) |
| 12/31/20 | Armbrust & Brown - 169306 | | (67.33) |
| 01/31/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2676 | | (1,300.50) |
| 01/31/21 | Armbrust & Brown - 170376 | | (375.00) |
| 02/28/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2697 | | (520.20) |
| 03/31/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2722 | | (780.30) |
| 05/03/21 | Invoice #1306 | | 5,018.11 |
| 06/30/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2797 | | (260.10) |
| 08/31/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2857 | | (260.10) |
| 10/31/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2922 | | (260.10) |
| 03/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3082 | | (810.90) |
| 04/30/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3120 | | (1,081.20) |
| 07/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3210 | | (270.30) |
| 08/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3243 | | (540.60) |
| 09/30/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3283 | | (1,892.10) |
| 10/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3321 | | (810.90) |
| 10/31/22 | Invoice #1327 | | 6,186.30 |
| 11/30/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3355 | | (1,157.70) |
| 12/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3405 | | (1,621.80) |
| 01/25/23 | Invoice #1330 | | 2,779.50 |
| 01/31/23 | 360 Professional Services - 3422 | | (826.20) |
| 02/28/23 | 360 Professional Services - 3422 | | (1,652.40) |
| 03/31/23 | 360 Professional Services - 3487 | | (275.40) |
| , , - | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ (254.00) |
| | | | |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Village at Northtown - Kiosk March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT | |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--|
| 12/12/19 | Deposit | | 10,000.00 | |
| | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 10,000.00 | |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Heatherwilde Multi-Family March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | VENDOR / INVOICE # DESCRIPTION | | AMOUNT | |
|----------|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--------|------------|
| 04/23/21 | Deposit | | | | 3,500.00 |
| 05/31/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2773 | Heatherwilde MF | | | (2,698.83) |
| 06/30/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2795 | Heatherwilde MF | | | (397.80) |
| | | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ | 403.37 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Villages - AvalonBay MF March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTIO | N . | AMOUNT |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------|-------------|
| 12/20/21 | Deposit | | | 5,000.00 |
| 12/31/21 | 360 Professional Services - 2971 | Villages - AvalonBay MF | | (260.10) |
| 02/28/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3043 | Villages - AvalonBay MF | | (270.30) |
| 06/30/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3177 | Villages - AvalonBay MF | | (270.30) |
| 08/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3241 | Villages - AvalonBay MF | | (1,081.20) |
| 10/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3320 | Villages - AvalonBay MF | | (270.30) |
| 12/31/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3404 | Villages - AvalonBay MF | | (1,621.80) |
| | | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 1,226.00 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Lakes Retail - Splendid March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRIPTION | AMOUNT |
|----------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------|
| 04/30/22 | Deposit | | 2,500.00 |
| 04/30/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3118 | Villages - AvalonBay MF | (540.60) |
| 09/30/22 | 360 Professional Services - 3280 | Villages - AvalonBay MF | (270.30) |
| | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 1,689.10 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District JDs Supermarket - Dessau March 31, 2023

| DATE | VENDOR / INVOICE # | DESCRI | PTION | AMOUNT |
|----------|--------------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| 02/16/23 | Deposit | Invoice #1331 | | 4,000.00 |
| | | | TOTAL DEPOSIT | \$ 4,000.00 |

Northtown M.U.D. Write Off Summary 3/31/2023

| | Write Offs | Collections |
|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------|
| FYE 9/2010 | 13,834.45 | 473.84 |
| FYE 9/2011 | 13,463.25 | 81.44 |
| FYE 9/2012 | 11,700.83 | 336.33 |
| FYE 9/2013 | 13,647.71 | 412.86 |
| FYE 9/2014 | 12,852.94 | 961.95 |
| FYE 9/2015 FYE 9/2016 | 16,873.05 9,253.23 | 1,676.53 |
| FYE 9/2016 FYE 9/2017 | 9,253.23 | 913.40 38.91 |
| 10/31/2017 | 980.97 | - |
| 11/30/2017 | - | 89.77 |
| 12/31/2017 | 2,867.56 | 10.50 |
| 1/31/2018 | 2,851.81 | 36.83 |
| 2/28/2018 | 410.69 | 10.50 |
| 3/31/2018 4/30/2018 | 327.24 564.03 | 253.40 171.48 |
| 5/31/2018 | 233.93 | 134.35 |
| 6/30/2018 | 1,165.20 | 82.73 |
| 7/31/2018 | 1,006.20 | 183.40 |
| 8/31/2018 | 630.08 | 10.50 |
| 9/30/2018 | 939.65 | 10.50 |
| 10/31/2018 | 1,519.24 | - 66 19 |
| 11/30/2018 12/31/2018 | 1,126.33 1,485.30 | 66.18 28.93 |
| 1/31/2019 | 739.81 | 101.42 |
| 2/28/2019 | 462.99 | 92.54 |
| 3/31/2019 | 1,233.07 | - |
| 4/30/2019 | 91.48 | - |
| 5/31/2019 | - | 138.08 |
| 6/30/2019 7/31/2019 | 61.20 | - |
| 8/31/2019 | 353.47 | 65.37 |
| 9/30/2019 | 970.21 | 214.04 |
| 10/31/2019 | 276.53 | - |
| 11/30/2019 | 684.32 1,400.21 | - 104.02 |
| 12/31/2019 1/31/2020 | 165.18 | 104.02 |
| 2/29/2020 | 79.55 | 78.53 |
| 3/31/2020 | 493.52 | - |
| 4/30/2020 | 347.84 | - |
| 5/31/2020 | 118.38 567.92 | 330.15 434.94 |
| 6/30/2020 7/31/2020 | 507.92 | 434.94 |
| 8/31/2020 | 1,534.99 | - |
| 9/30/2020 | 837.99 | - |
| 10/31/2020 | 1,681.38 | 262.72 |
| 11/30/2020 12/31/2020 | 1,810.70 577.34 | 74.56 - |
| 1/31/2021 | 1,945.60 | 21.00 |
| 2/28/2021 | 898.79 | 266.15 |
| 3/31/2021 | - | 217.22 |
| 4/30/2021 | - | 358.51 |
| 5/31/2021 | 5,502.46 | 89.85 |
| 6/30/2021 | 1,130.42 5,413.65 | 23.06 |
| 7/31/2021 8/31/2021 | 2,420.24 | 167.91 |
| 9/30/2021 | 226.38 | 23.06 |
| 10/31/2021 | 1,620.83 | 23.06 |
| 11/30/2021 | 3,140.46 | 23.06 |
| 12/31/2021 | 80.62 | 23.06 |
| 1/31/2022 2/28/2022 | - 597.86 | - 96.47 |
| 3/31/2022 | - | 23.06 |
| 4/30/2022 | 156.90 | - |
| 5/31/2022 | 1,070.12 | - |
| 6/30/2022 | 732.92 | 78.09 |
| 7/31/2022 8/31/2022 | 327.98 1,773.74 | 54.33 - |
| 9/30/2022 | 613.52 | - |
| 10/31/2022 | - | - |
| 11/30/2022 | - | - |
| 12/31/2022 | 294.65 374.77 | - |
| 1/31/2023 2/28/2023 | 374.77 319.31 | - |
| 3/31/2023 | 1,124.35 | |
| | | ± 0.362.52 |
| Total | \$ 161,148.57 | \$ 9,368.59 |

Northtown M.U.D. ChargePoint Revenue Summary 3/31/2023

| Month | Gross Revenue | Service Fee | e Net Reve | nue |
|--------|---------------|-------------|------------|------|
| Nov-22 | \$ 0.41 | \$ 0.04 | 4 \$ (| 0.37 |
| Dec-22 | 21.44 | 2.15 | 5 19 | 9.29 |
| Jan-23 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 2 (| 0.20 |
| Feb-23 | 53.56 | 5.36 | 6 48 | 3.20 |
| Mar-23 | 93.02 | 9.30 | 0 83 | 3.72 |
| _ | | | | |
| Total | \$ 168.65 | \$ 16.87 | 7 \$ 15: | 1.78 |

Northtown Municipal Utility District Credit Card Transaction History March 31, 2023

| Month | No. of Sales | Total Credit Card Sales | Credit Card Fees |
|-------------------------|--------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|
| October-18 | 2102 | 247,267.32 | 7,651.49 |
| November-18 | 2125 | 212,229.42 | 6,864.10 |
| December-18 | 1815 | 176,397.63 | 5,581.58 |
| January-19 | 2173 | 244,143.89 | 7,710.52 |
| February-19 | 1935 | 203,826.62 | 6,437.51 |
| March-19 | 2125 | 237,799.95 | 7,512.32 |
| April-19 | 1735 | 153,262.31 | 4,868.08 |
| May-19 | 1986 | 197,925.79 | 6,293.26 |
| June-19 | 2090 | 205,798.67 | 6,536.19 |
| July-19 | 2050 | 213,381.58 | 6,778.87 |
| August-19 | 1983 | 207,051.29 | 6,578.49 |
| September-19 | 1942 | 207,281.87 | 6,586.88 |
| October-19 | 2172 | 255,679.20 | 8,167.17 |
| November-19 | 1805 | 198,054.42 | 6,342.12 |
| December-19 | 1918 | 227,725.38 | 7,304.88 |
| January-20 | 2130 | 230,098.83 | 7,490.36 |
| February-20 | 1879 | 191,546.96 | 6,395.79 |
| March-20 | 1956 | 199,342.81 | 6,630.32 |
| April-20 | 1863 | 162,509.88 | 5,439.62 |
| May-20 | 1946 | 216,305.15 | 7,151.51 |
| June-20 | 1949 | 234,373.42 | 7,761.40 |
| July-20 | 1781 | 177,844.17 | 5,862.33 |
| August-20 | 1548 | 173,618.74 | 5,225.96 |
| September-20 | 1614 | 217,261.56 | 6,552.02 |
| October-20 | 1792 | 224,220.07 | 6,795.35 |
| November-20 | 1731 | 204,338.19 | 6,252.41 |
| December-20 | 1854 | 211,276.61 | 6,414.87 |
| January-21 | 1933 1723 | 191,406.94 193,913.20 | 5,819.86 |
| February-21 March-21 | 1911 | 188,784.36 | 5,893.22 5,736.28 |
| April-21 | 1825 | 197,494.26 | 6,190.66 |
| May-21 | 1924 | 219,960.64 | 6,677.13 |
| June-21 | 2041 | 264,783.80 | 8,037.30 |
| July-21 | 2074 | 236,922.93 | 7,186.65 |
| August-21 | 2050 | 212,399.16 | 6,446.36 |
| September-21 | 2052 | 284,206.69 | 8,613.59 |
| October-21 | 2030 | 245,580.48 | 7,462.82 |
| November-21 | 2031 | 263,673.19 | 7,936.72 |
| December-21 | 2114 | 243,030.44 | 7,365.43 |
| January-22 | 2211 | 254,963.89 | 7,736.01 |
| February-22 | 1919 | 202,322.81 | 6,162.29 |
| March-22 | 2368 | 260,510.59 | 7 [,] 911.56 |
| April-22 | 2309 | 262,529.96 | 7,996.97 |
| May-22 | 2088 | 224,188.26 | 6,822.89 |
| June-22 | 2389 | 287,765.47 | 8,719.45 |
| July-22 | 2356 | 276,851.21 | 8,403.24 |
| August-22 | 2232 | 242,125.09 | 7,367.09 |
| September-22 | 2233 | 289,687.36 | 8,808.81 |
| October-22 | 2243 | 254,039.80 | 7,777.92 |
| November-22 | 2552 | 334,011.98 | 10,128.02 |
| December-22 | 2178 | 257,935.29 | 7,903.56 |
| January-23 | 2310 | 359,106.37 | 10,896.98 |
| February-23 | 2183 | 234,362.99 | 7,213.60 |

Northtown M.U.D. Payroll Summary - Directors October 1, 2022 through April 25, 2023

| _ | Amaro, Felix T | Campbell, Robin | Capers, Christopher B. | TOTAL |
|---|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|
| Employee Wages, Taxes and Adjustm Gross Pay | | | | |
| Director Fees | 1,350.00 | 300.00 | 900.00 | 2,550.00 |
| Total Gross Pay | 1,350.00 | 300.00 | 900.00 | 2,550.00 |
| Adjusted Gross Pay | 1,350.00 | 300.00 | 900.00 | 2,550.00 |
| Taxes Withheld Medicare Employee Social Security Employee | (19.58) (83.70) | (4.35) (18.60) | (13.05) (55.80) | (36.98) (158.10) |
| Total Taxes Withheld | (103.28) | (22.95) | (68.85) | (195.08) |
| Net Pay | 1,246.72 | 277.05 | 831.15 | 2,354.92 |
| Employer Taxes and Contributions Medicare Company Social Security Company | 19.58 83.70 | 4.35 18.60 | 13.05 55.80 | 36.98 158.10 |
| Total Employer Taxes and Contributions | 103.28 | 22.95 | 68.85 | 195.08 |

Northtown M.U.D. Payroll Summary - Security March 2023

| | Gonzalez, Oscar Z | Ribsam, John J | Segovia III, Jose P. | Williams, Christophe C | Yarborough, Colton L | TOTAL |
|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------|
| Employee Wages, Taxes and Adjustments Gross Pay | | | | | | |
| Security Coordinator | 200.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | 100.00 | 300.00 |
| Security Hourly | 0.00 | 800.00 | 300.00 | 1,500.00 | 300.00 | 2,900.00 |
| Total Gross Pay | 200.00 | 800.00 | 300.00 | 1,500.00 | 400.00 | 3,200.00 |
| Adjusted Gross Pay | 200.00 | 800.00 | 300.00 | 1,500.00 | 400.00 | 3,200.00 |
| Taxes Withheld | | | | | | |
| Federal Withholding | 0.00 | (36.00) | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | (36.00) |
| Medicare Employee | (2.90) | (11.60) | (4.35) | (21.75) | (5.80) | (46.40) |
| Social Security Employee | (12.40) | (49.60) | (18.60) | (93.00) | (24.80) | (198.40) |
| Total Taxes Withheld | (15.30) | (97.20) | (22.95) | (114.75) | (30.60) | (280.80) |
| Net Pay | 184.70 | 702.80 | 277.05 | 1,385.25 | 369.40 | 2,919.20 |
| Employer Taxes and Contributions | | | | | | |
| Medicare Company | 2.90 | 11.60 | 4.35 | 21.75 | 5.80 | 46.40 |
| Social Security Company | 12.40 | 49.60 | 18.60 | 93.00 | 24.80 | 198.40 |
| TX - Unemployment | 0.20 | 0.80 | 0.30 | 1.50 | 0.40 | 3.20 |
| Total Employer Taxes and Contributions | 15.50 | 62.00 | 23.25 | 116.25 | 31.00 | 248.00 |

2023 NOTICE OF APPRAISED VALUE

TRAVIS CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT 850 E ANDERSON LANE

P.O. Box 149012

Austin, Texas 78714-9012 Phone: (512) 834-9138

Date of Notice: April 14, 2023

#BWNNRFT #490000052800508977979#

114758 1 AV 0.471******AUTO**5-DIGIT 78701 5DGS 2 FT 591

NORTHTOWN M U D

% ARMBRUST & BROWN LLP 100 CONGRESS AVE STE 1300 AUSTIN TX 78701-2744 Tillo lo ROT a Tax Glatement. Do Rott ay From Tillo III

Property ID: 897797 Ownership %: 100.00 Ref ID2: 02673101400000

Legal: LOT 6 BLK E VILLAGE AT NORTHTOWN SEC 3

(DĔ/GS)

Legal Acres:

Situs: WELLS BRANCH PKWY 78660

Owner ID: 528005

E-File PIN: 8470

To File a Protest on this Property go to https://www.traviscad.org/protests

Dear Property Owner:

We have appraised the property listed above for the tax year 2023. As of January 1, our appraisal is outlined below.

| Market Value | Assessed Value (Includes Homestead Limitation if Applicable) |
|--------------|--|
| 23,854 | 23,854 |

| Taxing Unit | 2022 Exemption | 2022 Exemption Amount | 2023 Exemption | 2023 Exemption Amount | Exemption Amount Change | 2022 Taxable | 2023 Taxable | Freeze Year and Ceiling |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| NORTHTOWN MUD | | 0 | | C | 0 | 11,927 | 11,927 | |
| PFLUGERVILLE ISD | | . 0 | | C | 0 | 11,927 | 11,927 | |
| TRAVIS CO ESD NO 17 | | 0 | | C | 0 | 23,854 | 23,854 | |
| TRAVIS CO ESD NO 2 | | 0 | | C | 0 | 11,927 | 11,927 | |
| TRAVIS COUNTY | | 0 | | . (| 0 | 11,927 | 11,927 | |
| TRAVIS COUNTY HEALTHCARE DISTR | | 0 | | C | 0 | 11,927 | 11,927 | |

If you qualified your home for a 65 and older or disabled person exemption for school taxes, the school taxes on that home cannot increase as long as you own and live in that home. The tax ceiling is the amount that you pay in the year that you qualified for the 65 and older or disabled person exemption. The school taxes on your home may not go above the amount of the ceiling, unless you improve the home (other than normal repairs and maintenance). If you improved your property (by adding rooms or buildings) or you are transferring a freeze percentage, your school, county, city, or junior college ceiling may increase from prior years.

Enclosed are copies of the following documents published by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts: (1) Property Tax Remedies; and (2) notice of protest.

A Breakdown of Your Property's Values

| Appraisal Information | Last Year's - 2022 | Proposed - 2023 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Market Value of Building & Other Structures | 0 | 0 |
| Market Value of Non Ag/Timber Land | 23,854 | 23,854 |
| Market Value of Ag/Timber Land | 0 | 0 |
| Market Value of Personal Property/Minerals | 0 | 0 |
| Total Market Value | 23,854 | 23,854 |
| Productivity Value of Ag/Timber Land | 0 | 0 |
| Assessed Value *(Possible Homestead Limitations, see asterisk below) | 23,854 | 23,854 |
| Homestead Cap Value excluding Non-Homesite Value (i.e. Ag, Commercial) | 0 | 0 |
| Exemptions (DV - Disabled Vet; DP - Disabled Person; HS - Homestead; OV65 - Over 65) | | |

The difference between the 2018 appraised value and the 2023 appraised value is 0%. This percentage information is required by Tax Code Section 25.19(b-1).

The Texas Legislature does not set the tax amount of your local taxes. Your property tax burden is decided by your locally elected officials and all inquiries concerning your taxes should be directed to those officials.

The appraisal district only determines the value of the property. Tax rates are set by the governing body of each taxing unit. Truth-in-Taxation laws give taxpayers a voice in decisions that affect their property tax rates. In early August, taxing units take the first step toward adopting a tax rate by calculating and publishing the No-New-Revenue and Voter-Approval tax rates. The governing body of each taxing unit decides whether or not taxes on property will increase. If taxing unit budgets increase then a tax rate higher than the No-New-Revenue rate may be adopted by the taxing unit. If a governing body proposes to adopt a tax rate that exceeds the No-New-Revenue rate, it must publish a quarter-page notice in a local newspaper to announce two public hearings. The hearings give taxpayers an opportunity to voice their opinions about the proposed tax increase.

Beginning August 7th, visit TravisTaxes.com to easily access information regarding your property taxes, including updates of the information above regarding the amount of taxes that each entity that taxes your property will impose if the entity adopts its proposed tax rate. Your information will be updated regularly during August and September as local elected officials propose and adopt the property tax rates that will determine how much you pay in property taxes.

2023 NOTICE OF APPRAISED VALUE

TRAVIS CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT 850 E ANDERSON LANE P.O. Box 149012

Austin, Texas 78714-9012 Phone: (512) 834-9138

Date of Notice: April 14, 2023

#BWNNRFT #49000052800508977906#

X.

NORTHTOWN M U D % ARMBRUST & BROWN LLP 100 CONGRESS AVE STE 1300 AUSTIN TX 78701-2744 This is NOT a Tax Statement. Do Not Pay From This Notice

Property ID: 897790 Ownership %: 100.00 Ref ID2: 02663311260000

Legal: LOT 6 BLK D VILLAGE AT NORTHTOWN SEC 3

(DĒ/GS) Legal Acres:

Situs: WELLS BRANCH PKWY 78660

Owner ID: 528005

E-File PIN: 7110

To File a Protest on this Property go to https://www.traviscad.org/protests

Dear Property Owner:

We have appraised the property listed above for the tax year 2023. As of January 1, our appraisal is outlined below.

| Market Value | Assessed Value (Includes Homestead Limitation if Applicable) |
|--------------|--|
| 15,752 | 15,752 |

| Taxing Unit | 2022 Exemption | 2022 Exemption Amount | 2023 Exemption | 2023 Exemption Amount | Exemption Amount Change | 2022 Taxable | 2023 Taxable | Freeze Year and Ceiling |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| NORTHTOWN MUD | | 0 | | C | 0 | 7,876 | 7,876 | |
| PFLUGERVILLE ISD | | 0 | | C | 0 | 7,876 | 7,876 | |
| TRAVIS CO ESD NO 17 | | 0 | | C | 0 | 15,752 | 15,752 | |
| TRAVIS CO ESD NO 2 | | 0 | | C | 0 | 7,876 | 7,876 | |
| TRAVIS COUNTY | | 0 | | C | 0 | 7,876 | 7,876 | |
| TRAVIS COUNTY HEALTHCARE DISTR | | 0 | | (| 0 | 7,876 | 7,876 | |

If you qualified your home for a 65 and older or disabled person exemption for school taxes, the school taxes on that home cannot increase as long as you own and live in that home. The tax ceiling is the amount that you pay in the year that you qualified for the 65 and older or disabled person exemption. The school taxes on your home may not go above the amount of the ceiling, unless you improve the home (other than normal repairs and maintenance). If you improved your property (by adding rooms or buildings) or you are transferring a freeze percentage, your school, county, city, or junior college ceiling may increase from prior years.

Enclosed are copies of the following documents published by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts: (1) Property Tax Remedies; and (2) notice of protest.

A Breakdown of Your Property's Values

| Appraisal Information | Last Year's - 2022 | Proposed - 2023 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Market Value of Building & Other Structures | 0 | 0 |
| Market Value of Non Ag/Timber Land | 15,752 | 15,752 |
| Market Value of Ag/Timber Land | 0 | 10,732 |
| Market Value of Personal Property/Minerals | 0 | 0 |
| Total Market Value | 15.752 | 15,752 |
| Productivity Value of Ag/Timber Land | 0 | 0 |
| Assessed Value *(Possible Homestead Limitations, see asterisk below) | 15,752 | 15,752 |
| Homestead Cap Value excluding Non-Homesite Value (i.e. Ag, Commercial) | 0 | 0,702 |
| Exemptions (DV - Disabled Vet; DP - Disabled Person; HS - Homestead; OV65 - Over 65) | | |

The difference between the 2018 appraised value and the 2023 appraised value is 0%. This percentage information is required by Tax Code Section 25.19(b-1).

The Texas Legislature does not set the tax amount of your local taxes. Your property tax burden is decided by your locally elected officials and all inquiries concerning your taxes should be directed to those officials.

The appraisal district only determines the value of the property. Tax rates are set by the governing body of each taxing unit. Truth-in-Taxation laws give taxpayers a voice in decisions that affect their property tax rates. In early August, taxing units take the first step toward adopting a tax rate by calculating and publishing the No-New-Revenue and Voter-Approval tax rates. The governing body of each taxing unit decides whether or not taxes on property will increase. If taxing unit budgets increase then a tax rate higher than the No-New-Revenue rate may be adopted by the taxing unit. If a governing body proposes to adopt a tax rate that exceeds the No-New-Revenue rate, it must publish a quarter-page notice in a local newspaper to announce two public hearings. The hearings give taxpayers an opportunity to voice their opinions about the proposed tax increase.

Beginning August 7th, visit TravisTaxes.com to easily access information regarding your property taxes, including updates of the information above regarding the amount of taxes that each entity that taxes your property will impose if the entity adopts its proposed tax rate. Your information will be updated regularly during August and September as local elected officials propose and adopt the property tax rates that will determine how much you pay in property taxes.

2023 NOTICE OF APPRAISED VALUE

TRAVIS CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT 850 E ANDERSON LANE P.O. Box 149012

Austin, Texas 78714-9012 Phone: (512) 834-9138

Date of Notice: April 14, 2023

Property ID: 897779

Ownership %: 100.00

Ref ID2: 02662807010000

Legal: LOT 1 BLK C VILLAGE AT NORTHTOWN SEC 3

(GŠ/DE) Legal Acres:

Situs: HEATHERWILDE BLVD 78660

Owner ID: 528005

E-File PIN: 9943

To File a Protest on this Property go to https://www.traviscad.org/protests

Dear Property Owner:

We have appraised the property listed above for the tax year 2023. As of January 1, our appraisal is outlined below.

| Market Value | Assessed Value (Includes Homestead Limitation if Applicable) |
|--------------|--|
| 3,380 | 3,380 |

| Taxing Unit | 2022 Exemption | 2022 Exemption Amount | 2023 Exemption | 2023 Exemption Amount | Exemption Amount Change | 2022 Taxable | 2023 Taxable | Freeze Year and Ceiling |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|----------------------------|
| NORTHTOWN MUD | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1,690 | 1,690 | |
| PFLUGERVILLE ISD | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1,690 | 1,690 | |
| TRAVIS CO ESD NO 17 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 3,380 | 3,380 | |
| TRAVIS CO ESD NO 2 | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1,690 | 1,690 | |
| TRAVIS COUNTY | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1,690 | 1,690 | |
| TRAVIS COUNTY HEALTHCARE DISTR | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 1,690 | 1,690 | |

01298190114771 1/6 155531

If you qualified your home for a 65 and older or disabled person exemption for school taxes, the school taxes on that home cannot increase as long as you own and live in that home. The tax ceiling is the amount that you pay in the year that you qualified for the 65 and older or disabled person exemption. The school taxes on your home may not go above the amount of the ceiling, unless you improve the home (other than normal repairs and maintenance). If you improved your property (by adding rooms or buildings) or you are transferring a freeze percentage, your school, county, city, or junior college ceiling may increase from prior years.

Enclosed are copies of the following documents published by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts: (1) Property Tax Remedies; and (2) notice of protest.

A Breakdown of Your Property's values

| Appraisal Information | Last Year's - 2022 | Proposed - 2023 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Market Value of Building & Other Structures | 0 | 0 |
| Market Value of Non Ag/Timber Land | 3,380 | 3,380 |
| Market Value of Ag/Timber Land | 0 | 0 |
| Market Value of Personal Property/Minerals | 0 | 0 |
| Total Market Value | 3,380 | 3,380 |
| Productivity Value of Ag/Timber Land | 0 | 0 |
| Assessed Value *(Possible Homestead Limitations, see asterisk below) | 3,380 | 3,380 |
| Homestead Cap Value excluding Non-Homesite Value (i.e. Ag, Commercial) | 0 | 0 |
| Exemptions (DV - Disabled Vet; DP - Disabled Person; HS - Homestead; OV65 - Over 65) | | |

The difference between the 2018 appraised value and the 2023 appraised value is 0%. This percentage information is required by Tax Code Section 25.19(b-1).

The Texas Legislature does not set the tax amount of your local taxes. Your property tax burden is decided by your locally elected officials and all inquiries concerning your taxes should be directed to those officials.

The appraisal district only determines the value of the property. Tax rates are set by the governing body of each taxing unit. Truth-in-Taxation laws give taxpayers a voice in decisions that affect their property tax rates. In early August, taxing units take the first step toward adopting a tax rate by calculating and publishing the No-New-Revenue and Voter-Approval tax rates. The governing body of each taxing unit decides whether or not taxes on property will increase. If taxing unit budgets increase then a tax rate higher than the No-New-Revenue rate may be adopted by the taxing unit. If a governing body proposes to adopt a tax rate that exceeds the No-New-Revenue rate, it must publish a quarter-page notice in a local newspaper to announce two public hearings. The hearings give taxpayers an opportunity to voice their opinions about the proposed tax increase.

Beginning August 7th, visit TravisTaxes.com to easily access information regarding your property taxes, including updates of the information above regarding the amount of taxes that each entity that taxes your property will impose if the entity adopts its proposed tax rate. Your information will be updated regularly during August and September as local elected officials propose and adopt the property tax rates that will determine how much you pay in property taxes.

2023 NOTICE OF APPRAISED VALUE

TRAVIS CENTRAL APPRAISAL DISTRICT 850 E ANDERSON LANE P.O. Box 149012

Austin, Texas 78714-9012 Phone: (512) 834-9138

Date of Notice: April 14, 2023

#BWNNRFT

#490000052800508977853#



NORTHTOWN M U D % ARMBRUST & BROWN LLP 100 CONGRESS AVE STE 1300 AUSTIN TX 78701-2744 Property ID: 897785 Ownership %: 100.00 Ref ID2: 02643001190000

Legal: LOT 7 BLK C VILLAGE AT NORTHTOWN SEC 3 (GS)

Legal Acres:

Situs: JOHN HENRY FAULK DR 78660

Owner ID: 528005

E-File PIN: 7470

To File a Protest on this Property go to https://www.traviscad.org/protests

Dear Property Owner:

We have appraised the property listed above for the tax year 2023. As of January 1, our appraisal is outlined below.

| Market Value | Assessed Value (Includes Homestead Limitation if Applicable) |
|--------------|---|
| 6,482 | 6,482 |

| Taxing Unit | 2022 Exemption | 2022 Exemption Amount | 2023 Exemption | 2023 Exemption Amount | Exemption Amount Change | 2022 Taxable | 2023 Taxable | Freeze Year and Ceiling |
|-----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| NORTHTOWN MUD | | 0 | | 0 | 0 | 3,241 | 3,241 | |
| PFLUGERVILLE ISD | | 0 | | O | 0 | 3,241 | 3,241 | |
| TRAVIS CO ESD NO 17 | | 0 | | C | 0 | 6,482 | 6,482 | |
| TRAVIS CO ESD NO 2 | | 0 | -, | C | 0 | 3,241 | 3,241 | |
| TRAVIS COUNTY | | 0 | | C | 0 | 3,241 | 3,241 | |
| TRAVIS COUNTY HEALTHCARE DISTR | | 0 | | С | 0 | 3,241 | 3,241 | |

.01298190114773 4/6 355

If you qualified your home for a 65 and older or disabled person exemption for school taxes, the school taxes on that home cannot increase as long as you own and live in that home. The tax ceiling is the amount that you pay in the year that you qualified for the 65 and older or disabled person exemption. The school taxes on your home may not go above the amount of the ceiling, unless you improve the home (other than normal repairs and maintenance). If you improved your property (by adding rooms or buildings) or you are transferring a freeze percentage, your school, county, city, or junior college ceiling may increase from prior years.

Enclosed are copies of the following documents published by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts: (1) Property Tax Remedies; and (2) notice of protest.

A Dreakdown of Your Property's values

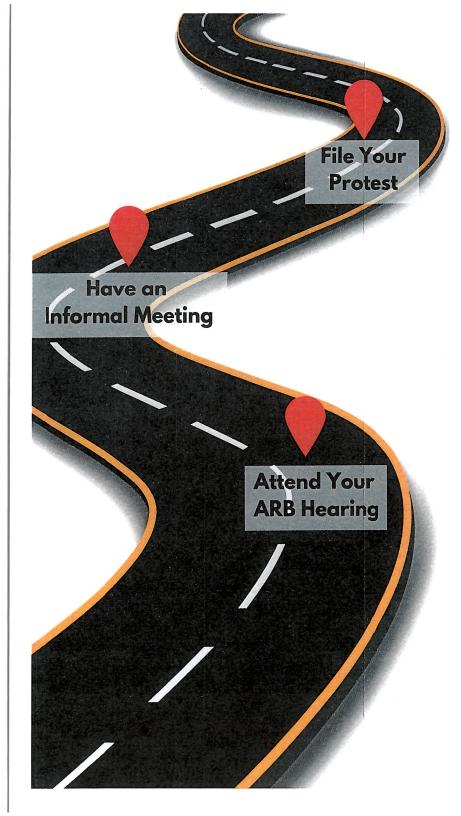
| Appraisal Information | Last Year's - 2022 | Proposed - 2023 |
|--|--------------------|-----------------|
| Market Value of Building & Other Structures | 0 | 0 |
| Market Value of Non Ag/Timber Land | 6,482 | 6,482 |
| Market Value of Ag/Timber Land | 0 | 0, 102 |
| Market Value of Personal Property/Minerals | 0 | |
| Total Market Value | 6,482 | 6,482 |
| Productivity Value of Ag/Timber Land | 0 | 0 |
| Assessed Value *(Possible Homestead Limitations, see asterisk below) | 6,482 | 6,482 |
| Homestead Cap Value excluding Non-Homesite Value (i.e. Ag, Commercial) | 0 | |
| Exemptions (DV - Disabled Vet; DP - Disabled Person; HS - Homestead; OV65 - Over 65) | | |

The difference between the 2018 appraised value and the 2023 appraised value is 0%. This percentage information is required by Tax Code Section 25.19(b-1).

The Texas Legislature does not set the tax amount of your local taxes. Your property tax burden is decided by your locally elected officials and all inquiries concerning your taxes should be directed to those officials.

The appraisal district only determines the value of the property. Tax rates are set by the governing body of each taxing unit. Truth-in-Taxation laws give taxpayers a voice in decisions that affect their property tax rates. In early August, taxing units take the first step toward adopting a tax rate by calculating and publishing the No-New-Revenue and Voter-Approval tax rates. The governing body of each taxing unit decides whether or not taxes on property will increase. If taxing unit budgets increase then a tax rate higher than the No-New-Revenue rate may be adopted by the taxing unit. If a governing body proposes to adopt a tax rate that exceeds the No-New-Revenue rate, it must publish a quarter-page notice in a local newspaper to announce two public hearings. The hearings give taxpayers an opportunity to voice their opinions about the proposed tax increase.

Beginning August 7th, visit TravisTaxes.com to easily access information regarding your property taxes, including updates of the information above regarding the amount of taxes that each entity that taxes your property will impose if the entity adopts its proposed tax rate. Your information will be updated regularly during August and September as local elected officials propose and adopt the property tax rates that will determine how much you pay in property taxes.



THE PROTEST PROCESS

If you disagree with your property's market value, you may file a protest. **The deadline to file a protest is May 15.**

File Your Protest

Protests may be filed online, by mail, or in person. Filing online is the easiest and fastest way to resolve your protest. You will need an online account and efile pin number (found on your Notice of Appraised Value) to file online. Visit traviscad.org/protests to file your protest.

Informal Meeting

An informal meeting gives you a chance to meet with a TCAD appraiser to get feedback and possibly resolve your protest. You will be able to schedule a specific date/time for your meeting or get in line for the day's queue. A TCAD appraiser will call you when it is time for your meeting. If you miss your call, you will have missed your informal meeting. Informal meetings are optional and will be offered April 17 through June 30. To schedule your informal meeting, visit traviscad.org/getinlineonline.

ARB Hearing

The Travis Appraisal Review Board is an independent entity that will hear and make a decision on your protest. Hearings will be scheduled for you and may occur in person or remotely. Hearing information will be sent to you 14 days before your hearing. If you participate in a remote hearing, you must call in using the instructions provided. You will have access to TCAD's evidence prior to the hearing using the TCAD online portal.

For more information on the protest process, visit traviscad.org/protests.



Property Taxpayer Remedies

January 1, 2023

You are entitled to an explanation of the remedies available to you when you are not satisfied with the appraised value of your property. The Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts is required to publish an explanation of the remedies available to taxpayers and procedures to be followed in seeking remedial action. The Comptroller's office also must include advice on preparing and presenting a protest.

The Tax Code further directs that copies of this document be made readily available to taxpayers at no cost. The chief appraiser of an appraisal district may provide it with the *Notice of Appraised Value* mailed to property owners to explain the deadlines and procedures used in protesting the value of their property. The chief appraiser must provide another copy to property owners initiating protests.

The first step in exercising your rights under the Tax Code is to protest your property's appraised value. The following remedies only address appraised values and related matters. Government spending and taxation are not the subjects of this publication and must be addressed by local taxing units.

How to Protest Property Value

Appraisal districts must send required notices by May 1, or by April 1 if your property is a residential homestead, or as soon as practical thereafter. The notice must separate the appraised value of real and personal property.

The notice will also include the date and place the appraisal review board (ARB) will begin hearing protests and an explanation of the availability and purpose of an informal conference with the appraisal district to resolve your concerns before your ARB hearing. If you are dissatisfied with your appraised value or if errors exist in the appraisal records regarding your property, you should file a *Notice of Protest* with the ARB.

If an appraisal district has an Internet website, it must permit electronic filing of a protest for incorrect appraised value and/or unequal appraisal of property for which a residence homestead exemption has been granted, with certain exceptions. Counties with populations of 500,000 or more are required to do so and thus must have a website. Contact your local appraisal district for more details on filing a protest electronically.

What Can be Protested

The *Notice of Protest* may be filed using the model form on the Comptroller's website: comptroller.texas.gov/forms/50-132.pdf. The notice need not be on this form. Your notice of protest is sufficient if it identifies (1) the protesting person claiming an ownership interest in the property, (2) the property that is the subject of the protest and (3) dissatisfaction with a determination of the appraisal district.

You may request the ARB to schedule hearings on protests to be held consecutively concerning up to 20 designated properties on the same day. You may use a special notice on the Comptroller's website: comptroller.texas.gov/forms/50-131.pdf.

You may protest the value on your property in the following situations:

- the value the appraisal district placed on your property is too high and/or your property is unequally appraised;
- the appraisal district denied a special appraisal, such as open-space land, or incorrectly denied or modified your exemption application;
- the appraisal district failed to provide you with required notices; or
- other matters prescribed by Tax Code Section 41.41(a).

How to Complete the Protest Form

If using the protest form, these tips will help ensure that you can present your evidence and preserve your appeal rights.

- You should pay particular attention to the reason for protest section of the form.
- What you check as the reason for the protest influences the type of evidence you may present at your hearing.
- Your appeal options after the hearing are influenced by what you protest.

In the case of a typical residential property, checking incorrect appraised value and/or unequal appraisal will allow you to present the widest types of evidence and preserve your full appeal rights.

How to Resolve Concerns Informally

Appraisal districts will informally meet with you and try to resolve your objections prior to your ARB hearing. You must request the informal conference with the appraisal district on either your Notice of Protest form or in writing before your scheduled hearing date. It is very important, however, that you preserve your right to protest to the ARB by filing your *Notice of Protest* before the deadline, even if you expect to resolve

your concerns at the informal meeting with the appraisal district.

Ask one of the appraisal district's appraisers to explain how the district arrived at the value of your property. Be sure the property description is correct and that the measurements for your home or business and lot are accurate. Many appraisal districts have this information online.

What is an ARB?

The ARB is an independent, impartial group of citizens authorized to resolve disputes between taxpayers and the appraisal district. It is not controlled by the appraisal district. The local administrative district judge, or the judge's designee, appoints ARB members, including special panel ARB members to hear complex property protests.

The ARB must adopt and follow certain hearing procedures that may be unfamiliar to you. It must base its decisions on facts it hears from you and the appraisal district to decide whether the appraisal district has acted properly in determining the value of your property.

ARB members cannot discuss your case with anyone outside of the hearing. Protest hearings, however, are open to the public and anyone can sit in and listen to the case. A closed hearing is allowed on the joint motion of the property owner and chief appraiser if either intends to disclose proprietary or confidential information at the hearing.

When are Protests Filed?

You must file your *Notice of Protest* with the ARB no later than May 15 or 30 days after the appraisal district mailed the *Notice of Appraised Value*, whichever is later. You may request an evening or Saturday hearing. The ARB will notify you at least 15 days in advance of the date, time and place of your hearing. Under certain circumstances, you may be entitled to a postponement of the hearing to a later date. The ARB begins hearings around May 15 and generally completes them by July 20. Start and end dates can vary from appraisal district to appraisal district.

At least 14 days before your protest hearing, the appraisal district will mail a copy of this pamphlet; a copy of the adpoted ARB procedures; and a statement that you may request a copy of the data, schedules, formulas and any other information the chief appraiser will introduce at your hearing.

You or your agent may appear at the ARB hearing in person, by telephone conference call, videoconference or by filing a written affidavit. To appear by telephone conference call or videoconference, you must provide written notice at least 10 days before the hearing, and any evidence must be submitted by written affidavit delivered to the ARB before the hearing begins. ARBs in counties with populations less than 100,000 that also lack the technological capabilities for videoconferences are not required to provide them.

If you fail to appear, you may lose the right to be heard by the ARB on the protest and the right to appeal. If you or your agent fails to appear at a hearing, you are entitled to a new hearing if you file with the ARB, not later than four days after your hearing date, a written statement showing good cause for failing to appear and request a new hearing. Good cause is defined as a reason that includes an error or mistake that was not intentional or was not the result of conscious indifference and will not cause undue delay or injury to the person authorized to extend the deadline or grant a rescheduling.

What Steps to Take to Prepare for Protest Hearing

You should consult with the appraisal district staff about your property's value. Ask questions about items you do not understand. The appraisal district is required to provide copies of documents that you request, at no charge via first class mail or electronically by agreement. Many appraisal districts provide a great deal of information on their websites at no charge.

If you are protesting the appraisal of your home or small business, you can view videos on the topic on the Comptroller's website at comptroller. texas.gov/taxes/property-tax/.

Observing the following tips can also help in achieving a successful appeal:

- Be on time and prepared for your hearing. The ARB may place time limits on hearings.
- Stick to the facts and avoid emotional pleas.
 The ARB has no control over the appraisal district's operations or budget, tax rates for local taxing units, inflation or local politics; addressing these topics in your presentation wastes time and will not help your case.
- Review the ARB hearing procedures. After you receive the ARB hearing procedures, take time to become thoroughly familiar with them and be prepared to follow them.
- Present your information in a simple and well-organized manner. You and the appraisal district staff are required to exchange evidence at or before the hearing. Photographs and other documents are useful. You should take an appropriate number of copies so that each ARB member and the appraisal district representative receive one.

The date of your appraisal is Jan. 1, so you should make sure that changes made before that date are included in the appraisal. Improvements

or damage to your property after Jan. 1 should not be part of the appraisal or the protest.

If you are protesting the value of business property or other appraisal matters, you should have evidence to support your opinion of value. Sales data may not be available or relevant, but income and expense information may be useful.

Generally, the appraisal district has the burden of proof in value and unequal appraisal disputes. An appraiser's job is to appraise property at its market value, equitably and uniformly.

Limited Binding Arbitration

After you have filed a notice of protest and if you believe your ARB or chief appraiser failed to comply with a procedural requirement relating to your protest, you may file a request for limited binding arbitration (LBA) to compel the ARB or chief appraiser to comply with certain procedural requirements.

To request LBA, you must file a Request for Limited Binding Arbitration. Additional information about filing a LBA request, including filing deadlines and fees, can be found on the Comptroller's website at comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/property-tax/.

What if you are Dissatisfied with the ARB's Decision

After the ARB rules on your protest, it will send a written order by certified mail. In counties with a population of 120,000 or more, you or your agent can request to receive order of determination by email. If you are dissatisfied with the order of determination, there are three options to appeal. Any ARB decision can be appealed to the state district court in the county in which the property is located. Depending on the facts and the type of property, you may be able to appeal to the State Office of Administrative Hearings (SOAH) or to binding arbitration.

Additional information about appealing an ARB decision, including filing deadlines and fees, can be found on the Comptroller's website at comptroller.texas.gov/property-tax/protests/.

In all types of appeals you are required to pay a specified portion of your taxes before the delinquency date.

What is the Comptroller's role in the protest process?

The Comptroller's office provides a survey for property owners to offer feedback on the ARB experience, that may be submitted by mail or electronically. The online survey is available in English at surveymonkey.com/r/surveyarb and in Spanish at surveymonkey.com/r/Spanishsurveyarb. Survey results are published in an annual report. The Comptroller's office does not, however, have oversight responsibility over the ARB and has no authority to investigate complaints about the ARB. Any complaints about the ARB or its members should be directed to the ARB itself, the taxpayer liaison officer or

the local administrative district judge. The Comptroller's office has no direct involvement in the protest process.

Further, this pamphlet is intended to provide customer assistance to taxpayers. It does not address all aspects of property tax law or the appraisal process. The Comptroller's office is not offering legal advice, and this information neither constitutes nor serves as a substitute for legal advice. Questions regarding the meaning or interpretation of statutes, notice requirements and other matters should be directed to an attorney or other appropriate counsel.

Where can you get more information?

This publication does not cover all aspects of the ARB protest process or property taxes. For more information, please see the following Web resources:

- Appraisal Protests and Appeals;
- Appraisal Review Board Manual;
- Paying Your Taxes;
- Property Tax System Basics;
- Taxpayer Bill of Rights;
- · Texas Property Tax Code; and
- Valuing Property.

This information is found on the Comptroller's Property Tax Assistance website. It provides property owners a wealth of information on the appraisal and protest process at comptroller. texas.gov/taxes/property-tax/. For specific inquiries, you must contact the appraisal district where your property is located.

Property Tax Assistance Division
Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts Publication
#96-295. Revised February 2023.

For additional copies visit our website: comptroller.texas.gov/taxes/property-tax/

Sign up to receive email updates on the Comptroller topics of your choice at comptroller.texas.gov/subscribe/.

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, this document may be requested in alternative formats by calling:

800-252-5555.

DECLARATION OF MAINTENANCE COVENANTS FOR STORMWATER STRUCTURAL CONTROLS

RECITALS

- A. Declarant is the owner of the real property described on **Exhibit "A"** attached hereto and incorporated by reference (the "*Property*").
- B. The Property is located within the boundaries of the District and is subject to the rules, regulations, and requirements of the District.
- C. Declarant intends to construct and thereafter maintain stormwater structural controls (the "<u>Controls</u>") on the Property, including, but not limited to, conduits, inlets, channels, pipes, retention or detention ponds, and other devices and measures as identified in City of Austin Site Plan No. SP-2021-0444D, necessary to collect, convey, store and control stormwater runoff, to be used for conveying stormwater from the Property to the District's municipal separate storm sewer system (MS4).
- D. To ensure that the Controls continue to function according to the design and performance standards to which they were constructed, Declarant desires to impose upon the Property, as a covenant running with the land, the obligation to maintain the Controls until such time, if ever, as the obligation to maintain the Controls is properly terminated.

DECLARATION

- **NOW, THEREFORE,** in consideration of the foregoing premises, and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Declarant declares as follows:
- 1. <u>Covenants Running with the Land</u>. Declarant covenants that the burdens and benefits made and undertaken under this Declaration constitute covenants running with the Property, binding all successors and assigns.
- 2. <u>Declarant's Responsibility to Construct and Maintain</u>. Declarant will be responsible for the construction of the Controls. Declarant, its successors and assigns will at all times be responsible for the maintenance, repair, and inspection of the Controls in compliance with this Declaration, the "Water Quality Control & Detention Maintenance and Inspection Plan" attached hereto as **Exhibit "B"** and incorporated by reference ("<u>Maintenance and Inspection</u> {W1224426.2}

<u>Plan</u>"), the District's Stormwater Management Program (SWMP), and the District's rules and regulations, as may be amended from time to time (the "<u>District Requirements</u>"). Inspections conducted by Declarant, its successors and assigns will follow the format of the attached Maintenance and Inspection Plan. The Controls are to be constructed in accordance with all applicable laws, ordinances, regulations, rules, and directives of appropriate governmental authorities.

- 3. <u>Location of the Controls</u>. The Controls will be located on, over, across, or under the Property.
- 4. <u>Inspection by District</u>. The District, or its designee, is authorized to access the Property as necessary to conduct inspections of the Controls to ascertain compliance with the District Requirements, and if necessary or desirable, to maintain the Controls as provided under <u>Paragraph 6</u> below. The District has no responsibility for the maintenance of the Controls. In no event will this Declaration be construed to impose any such obligation on the District.
- maintenance activities associated with the Controls. The Declarant will implement appropriate maintenance activities immediately if any of the following instances occur: obstructions of inlets/outlets, mechanical failures (valves, pumps, gates, etc.), accumulation of trash, erosion or instability of slopes, accumulated sedimentation of 25% or more of the original design capacity, excessive growth of vegetation/trees, and/or if written notice from the District is issued requesting maintenance on the Controls. The Declarant will remove any encroachments located within the Controls, such as tents, fences, or other improvements. The Declarant will remove any graffiti located on the Controls and will repair the Controls in the event they are damaged by vandalism. The Declarant will retain documentation of all maintenance activities and inspections performed on the Controls and make the records available to the District for review upon request.
- 6. Failure to Maintain. If Declarant or its successors or assigns fails to maintain the Controls as required by this Declaration after 30 days written notice thereof, the District, may, but is not obligated to, cause any and all maintenance to be taken and performed and otherwise to take whatever steps the District deems necessary to maintain the Controls at the Declarant's expense. Declarant will reimburse the District within 10 days from receipt of written demand from the District all costs incurred by the District together with interest thereon from the date incurred by the District at the lesser of (i) the maximum lawful rate of interest or (ii) 15% per annum, until paid in full. Nothing in this paragraph or this Declaration, will create or impose any liability on the District, its agents, employees, successors or assigns, for damages alleged to result from or to be caused by stormwater drainage from the Property.
- 7. <u>Conflicts</u>. The District Requirements control over any inconsistent provisions of this Declaration. As applicable provisions of the District Requirements are amended, modified, revised, deleted or moved to different sections, this Declaration is and will be deemed to be revised so as to conform to the provisions of the District Requirements as they may exist from time to time and are applicable to the Property or any part thereof.

- 8. Successors and Assigns Bound. Declarant hereby agrees and acknowledges that maintenance of the Controls as set forth herein, the cost of maintenance, the District's access to the Controls, the District's rights of ingress and egress to the Controls and the District's right to recover all costs if Declarant fails to maintain the Controls are a burden and restriction on the use of the Property and the provisions of this Declaration will be binding upon the Declarant, its successors and assigns, and any future owners of the Property. Every person who now or hereafter owns or acquires any right, title, or interest in or to any portion of the Property is and will be conclusively deemed to have consented and agreed to every covenant contained in this Declaration, whether or not any reference to this Declaration is contained in the instrument by which the Property was conveyed to such person. Whenever in this Declaration a reference is made to a party, such reference is deemed to include a reference to the heirs, executors, legal representatives, successors, and assigns of such party.
- 9. <u>Negation of Partnership</u>. None of the terms or provisions of this Declaration will be deemed to create a partnership between or among Declarant and the District or any owners, mortgagees, occupants, or otherwise; nor will it cause them to be considered joint venturers or members of any joint enterprise. This Declaration is not intended, nor will it be construed, to create any third party beneficiary rights in any person, except as expressly stated herein.
- Declaration, it will be lawful for the District or its successors to prosecute proceedings at law, or in equity, against the person or entity violating or attempting to violate this Declaration and to prevent the person or entity from violating or attempting to violate the Declaration. Violation of this Declaration will additionally constitute a violation of the District Requirements, as may be amended from time to time, and in the event of such violation, the District may implement enforcement measures or assess penalties as permitted thereunder. Declarant, or its successors may delegate and assign its responsibilities and obligations as set forth in this Declaration to a duly organized and legally existing owner's association or similar body which has the legal right and financial ability to perform the maintenance responsibilities and obligations as set forth in this Declaration and collect assessments from and act on behalf of some or all of the owners of the Property. The failure at any time to enforce this Declaration by the District or its successors whether any violations hereof are known or not, will not constitute a waiver or estoppel of the right to do so in the future.
- 11. <u>Entire Declaration</u>. This Declaration contains all the representations and the entire declaration of Declarant with respect to the subject matter. Any prior correspondence, memoranda or agreements or superseded by this Declaration. The provisions of this Declaration will be construed as a whole according to their common meaning and not strictly for or against Declarant.
- Notices. All notices and approvals required or permitted under this Declaration will be served by certified mail, return receipt requested, to a party at its last known address or its principal place of business. Date of service of notice will be the date on which such notice is deposited in a post office of the United States Postal Service or successor governmental agency.
- 13. <u>Governing Law; Performance</u>. This Declaration and its validity, enforcement, and interpretation will be governed by the laws of the State of Texas, without regard to any conflict of {W1224426.2}

laws principles, and applicable federal law. This Declaration is performable only in the county in which the Property is located.

- 14. <u>Amendment</u>. This Declaration may not be amended or abrogated in part or whole without the express written consent of the District.
- 15. <u>Gender and Grammar</u>. The singular wherever used herein will be construed to mean or include the plural when applicable, and the necessary grammatical changes required to make the provisions hereof apply either to corporations or other entities or individuals, male or female, will in all cases be assumed as though in each case fully expressed.
- 16. <u>Titles</u>. The titles of sections contained herein are included for convenience only and will not be used to construe, interpret, or limit the meaning of the term or provision contained in this Declaration.
- 17. Recording of Declaration. This Declaration will be recorded in the official public records of the county in which the Property is located and will constitute notice to all successors and assigns of the title to the Property of the rights and obligations contained herein.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]



IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Declarant has executed this Declaration to effective as of the Effective Date.

DECLARANT: NORTHTOWN PHASE 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company By: MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company, its Manager By: Mikael Levey, Manager STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA § COUNTY OF WAKE This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the 2023, by Mikael Levey, Manager of MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company, Manager of Northtown Phase 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company, on behalf of said company. [SEAL] Notary Public in and for the State of North Carolina My commission expires:

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND CONTENT

THE DISTRICT:

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT

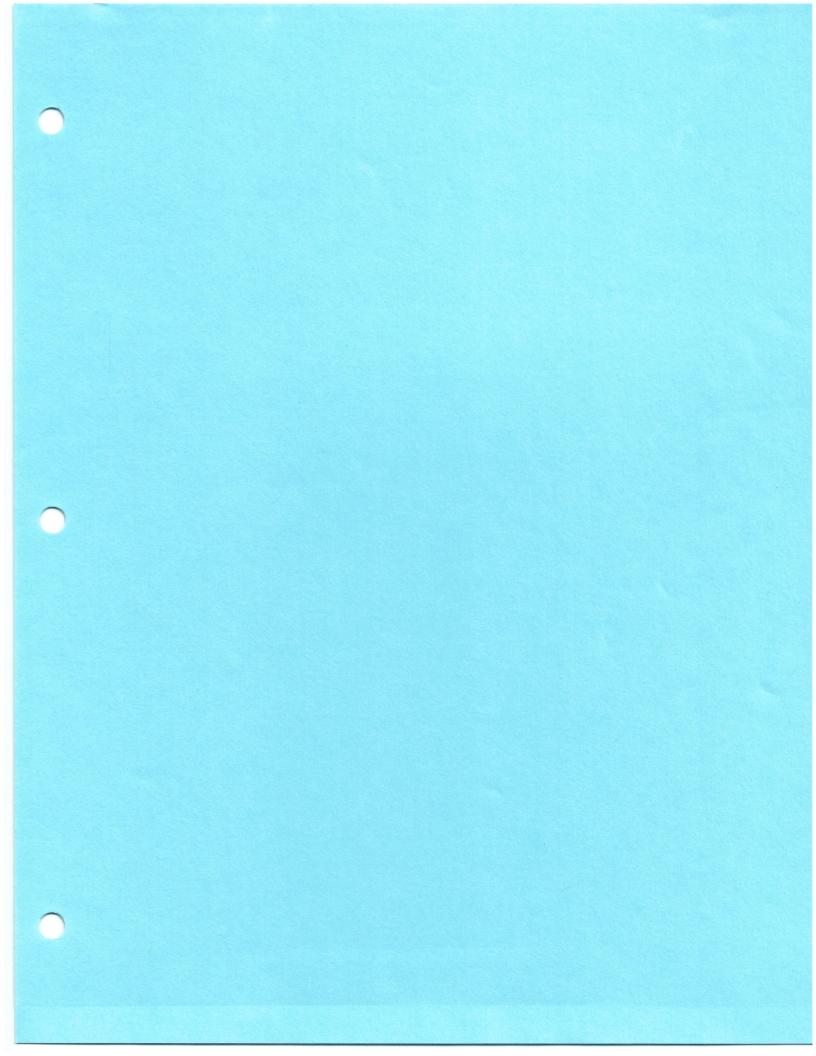
| President, Board of Directors | |
|-------------------------------|--|
| | |
| | By: Brenda Richter President, Board of Directors |

THE STATE OF TEXAS \$

COUNTY OF TRAVIS \$

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the ____day of _____, 2023, by Brenda Richter, President of the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, on behalf of said district.

Notary Public, State of Texas



LICENSE AND CONSENT TO ENCROACHMENT AGREEMENT

STATE OF TEXAS §
COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

Northtown Municipal Utility District (the "<u>District</u>") is or will become owner of certain water improvements ("<u>District Facilities</u>") located within a water lines vault easement located in, upon, over, under, and across that certain tract, piece, or parcel of land in Travis County, Texas, which is fully described and shown on <u>Exhibit "A"</u>, attached hereto ("<u>Easement Tract</u>").

A developer of property within the District, Northtown Phase 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited company ("<u>Licensee</u>"), proposes to locate certain landscaping and irrigation ("<u>Improvements</u>") on the surface of the Easement Tract, as depicted on **Exhibit "B"**, attached hereto. The Improvements would be constructed over and would encroach upon certain of the District Facilities. Licensee has requested that the District consent to the encroachment. The District is willing to consent to the encroachment, subject to the terms of this License and Consent to Encroachment Agreement (this "<u>Agreement</u>").

Therefore, the District and Licensee agree as follows:

1. <u>Consent to Encroachment</u>. Subject to the terms of this Agreement, the District consents to Licensee's construction, maintenance, operation, repair, and replacement of the Improvements as shown on <u>Exhibit "B"</u>. ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING, LICENSEE ACKNOWLEDGES THAT THE DISTRICT DOES NOT HAVE THE EXCLUSIVE RIGHT TO USE OF THE EASEMENT TRACT, AND THIS AGREEMENT IS MADE BY THE DISTRICT ON AN "AS IS", "WHERE IS", "WITH ALL FAULTS" BASIS AND WITHOUT REPRESENTATION OR WARRANTY OF ANY KIND OR NATURE, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED.

2. District's Reserved Rights.

a. This Agreement is expressly subject and subordinate to the present and future right of the District, its successors and assigns, to use, construct, install, establish, operate, maintain, repair, remove, and replace the District Facilities at any time, without notice or liability to Licensee, and without the assumption of any obligation to Licensee. This right is reserved by the District and, in furtherance thereof, THE DISTRICT WILL HAVE THE RIGHT TO REMOVE ALL OR ANY PORTION OF THE IMPROVEMENTS IF SUCH REMOVAL IS DEEMED NECESSARY BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE DISTRICT IN THE BOARD'S SOLE AND ABSOLUTE DISCRETION. THE DISTRICT WILL HAVE NO LIABILITY TO LICENSEE, ITS SUCCESSORS AND/OR ASSIGNS AS THE RESULT

OF ANY DAMAGE TO OR FOR REMOVAL OF THE IMPROVEMENTS THAT MAY BE CAUSED BY THE DISTRICT FACILITIES, THEIR LOCATION WITHIN THE EASEMENT TRACT, OR THE DISTRICT'S EXERCISE OF ITS RESERVED RIGHTS AS SET FORTH IN THIS SUBSECTION.

- b. ANYTHING HEREIN TO THE CONTRARY NOTWITHSTANDING, LICENSEE WILL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE COST OF ANY REPAIR OF THE DISTRICT FACILITIES THAT MAY BE REQUIRED DUE TO THE IMPROVEMENTS AND/OR LICENSEE'S EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS OR PRIVILEGES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.
- AS AN EXPRESS CONDITION OF AND AS 3. Indemnification. CONSIDERATION FOR THIS AGREEMENT, LICENSEE AGREES TO INDEMNIFY, DEFEND, AND HOLD HARMLESS THE DISTRICT AND ITS OFFICERS, CONSULTANTS, CONTACTORS, AGENTS, AND SUITS. DEMANDS, CLAIMS, **EMPLOYEES AGAINST** ALL JUDGMENTS, AND EXPENSES, INCLUDING ATTORNEY'S FEES AND COSTS, AND ANY OTHER LIABILITY FOR PERSONAL INJURY, DEATH OR DAMAGE TO ANY PERSON OR PROPERTY THAT ARISES FROM OR IS IN ANY MANNER CONNECTED TO OR CAUSED IN WHOLE OR IN PART BY THE IMPROVEMENTS OR LICENSEE'S EXERCISE OF ANY RIGHTS OR PRIVILEGES UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

4. <u>Conditions</u>.

- a. <u>Compliance and Regulations</u>. All activities by Licensee permitted or required by this Agreement must be performed in compliance with all applicable City, County, State and/or Federal policies, ordinances, laws and regulations.
 - b. <u>No Modification</u>. The encroachment by the Improvements may not be increased or altered in any other way from what is shown on <u>Exhibit "B"</u> without the prior written consent of the District.
- 5. Maintenance. As a condition to this Agreement, Licensee must maintain the Improvements and the property on which they are located in a good condition and state of repair, including keeping the area free of debris and litter. If Licensee fails to do so, the District may (but will not be required to) give Licensee written notice of such failure by certified mail, return receipt requested, at the address of Licensee set forth in this Agreement. Licensee will have 15 days from the date of delivery of such notice to remedy the failure complained of and, if Licensee does not satisfactorily do so within that 15-day period, the District may, at its option and without liability to Licensee, perform the work or contract for the completion of the work and, in either case, Licensee will be obligated to reimburse to the District the District's reasonable expenses incurred in connection with such removal,

which reimbursement will be due and payable within 30 days of demand by the District.

6. Termination.

- a. <u>Termination by Abandonment.</u> If Licensee abandons the Improvements in whole or in part, then this Agreement will expire and terminate 15 days after written notice from the District to Licensee unless the abandonment has been remedied by Licensee within that 15—day period. In the event of such termination, the District will have the right, but not the obligation, to remove the Improvements without liability to Licensee at any time thereafter, and Licensee will be obligated to reimburse to the District the District's reasonable expenses incurred in connection with such removal, which reimbursement will be due and payable within 30 days of demand by the District.
- b. Termination by Licensee. This Agreement may be terminated by Licensee by delivering written notice of termination to the District at least 30 days before the effective date of termination. If Licensee terminates this Agreement, then it must remove the Improvements and restore the surface of the Easement Tract within the 30-day notice period and, if it fails to do so, then the District will have the right, but not the obligation, to remove the Improvements without liability to Licensee at any time thereafter, and Licensee will be obligated to reimburse to the District the District's reasonable expenses incurred in connection with such removal, which reimbursement will be due and payable within 30 days of demand by the District.
- c. <u>Termination by the District</u>. This Agreement may be revoked and terminated at any time by the District, if the District determines, in its sole discretion, that termination is reasonably required by the public interest, after providing at least 30 days prior written notice to Licensee. The District will thereafter have the right to remove the Improvements, without liability to Licensee at any time thereafter, and Licensee will be obligated to reimburse to the District the District's reasonable expenses incurred in connection with such removal, which reimbursement will be due and payable within 30 days of demand by the District.

7. Miscellaneous.

- a. <u>Interpretation</u>. In the event of any dispute over its meaning or application, this Agreement will be interpreted fairly and reasonably and neither more strongly for or against either party, regardless of draftsmanship.
- b. <u>Application of Law</u>. This Agreement will be governed by the laws of the State of Texas. If the final judgment of a court of competent jurisdiction invalidates any part of this Agreement, then the remaining parts will be

- enforced, to the extent possible, consistent with the intent of the parties, as evidenced by this Agreement.
- c. <u>Venue</u>. This Agreement concerns real property located in Travis County, Texas and is wholly performable in Travis County. Venue for all lawsuits concerning this Agreement will be in Travis County, Texas.
- d. <u>Binding Effect; Assignment</u>. This Agreement and the terms and conditions set forth herein will inure to the benefit of and bind the District and Licensee, and each their respective successors and permitted assigns. Except as provided in the following sentences of this Subsection, Licensee may not assign, sublet or transfer its interest in this Agreement without the written consent of the District. The foregoing notwithstanding, Licensee may assign, and the Board of Directors of the District will have the authority to approve Licensee's assignment of, this Agreement to a homeowners association that has the binding, continuing responsibility for the maintenance, repair, and operation of the Improvements (an "<u>HOA</u>"), provided that, as a condition to the effectiveness of any such assignment, Licensee furnishes to the District a fully executed written assignment or transfer document, including the name, address, and contact person for the HOA and the effective date of assignment or transfer.
- e. <u>Notice</u>. Any notice given under this Agreement will be deemed to be given and delivered three days after deposit in the United States mail, certified and postage prepaid, with return receipt requested, addressed to the appropriate party at the following addresses or at such other addresses as may be specified by written notice delivered in accordance with this Agreement:

THE DISTRICT:

Northtown Municipal Utility District c/o Carter Dean Armbrust & Brown, PLLC 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300 Austin, Texas 78701

LICENSEE:

Northtown Phase 2A LLC c/o Mikael Levey, Manager 10 E 53rd Street, Floor 18 New York, NY 10022-5285

- 8. Required Notices and Representations.
 - a. Interested Parties. Licensee acknowledges that Texas Government Code Section 2252.908 ("Section 2252.908") requires disclosure of certain matters by entities entering into a contract with a local government entity such as the District. Licensee confirms that it has reviewed Section 2252.908 and will 1) complete FORM 1295, using the unique identification number specified on page 1 of the License, and electronically file it with the Texas Ethics Commission ("TEC"); and 2) submit the signed Form 1295, including the certification of filing number of the Form 1295 with the TEC, to the District at the same time the Licensee executes and submits this License to the District. Form 1295 is available at the TEC's website: https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/whatsnew/elf_info_form1295.htm. This License is not effective until the requirements listed above are satisfied and any award of the License by the District is expressly made contingent upon Licensee's compliance with such requirements. The signed Form 1295 may be submitted to the District in an electronic format.
 - b. Conflicts of Interest. Licensee acknowledges that Texas Local Government Code Chapter 176 ("Chapter 176") requires the disclosure of certain matters by entities doing business with or proposing to do business with local government entities such as the District. Licensee confirms that it has reviewed Chapter 176 and, if it is required to do so, will complete and return FORM CIQ promulgated by the TEC and available on the TEC website at https://www.ethics.state.tx.us/forms/CIQ-New-2015.pdf within seven days of the date of submitting this License to the District or within seven days of becoming aware of a matter that requires disclosure under Chapter 176, whichever is applicable.
 - Verification Under Ch. 2270, Texas Government Code. For purposes of Chapter 2270 of the Texas Government Code, Licensee represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of this License, neither Licensee, nor any wholly owned subsidiary, majority owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of the same, boycotts Israel or will boycott Israel during the term of this License. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Section 2270.002, Texas Government Code, and to the extent such Section does not contravene applicable Federal law. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycotts Israel" and "boycott Israel" means refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking any action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations specifically with Israel, or with a person or entity doing business in Israel or in an Israeli-controlled territory, but does not include an action made for ordinary business purposes. understands "affiliate" to mean an entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Licensee and exists to make a profit.

d. <u>Verification Under Ch. 2252, Texas Government Code</u>. Licensee represents and warrants that, neither Licensee, nor any wholly owned subsidiary, majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of the same, if any, are companies identified on a list prepared and maintained by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts under Section 2252.153 or Section 2270.0201, Texas Government Code, and posted on any of the following pages of such officer's internet website:

https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/sudanlist.pdf, https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/iran-list.pdf, https://comptroller.texas.gov/purchasing/docs/ftolist.pdf.

The foregoing representation is made solely to comply with Section 2252.152, Texas Government Code, and to the extent such Section does not contravene applicable Federal law and excludes Licensee and each parent company, wholly- or majority-owned subsidiaries, and other affiliates of the same, if any, that the United States government has affirmatively declared to be excluded from its federal sanctions regime relating to Sudan or Iran or any federal sanctions regime relating to a foreign terrorist organization. Licensee understands "affiliate" to mean any entity that controls, is controlled by, or is under common control with Licensee and exists to make a profit.

- e. Verification Under Chapter 2274, Texas Government Code, Relating to Contracts With Companies Boycotting Certain Energy Companies. required under Chapter 2274 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "Chapter 2274"), Licensee represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of this Agreement, neither Licensee, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Licensee that exists to make a profit, boycott energy companies or will boycott energy companies during the term of this Agreement. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2274. As used in the foregoing verification, "boycott energy companies" means, without an ordinary business purpose, refusing to deal with, terminating business activities with, or otherwise taking action that is intended to penalize, inflict economic harm on, or limit commercial relations with a company because the company: (1) engages in the exploration, production, utilization, transportation, sale, or manufacturing of fossil fuel-based energy and does not commit or pledge to meet environmental standards beyond applicable federal and state law or (2) does business with a company described in the preceding section (1).
- f. Verification Under Chapter 2274, Texas Government Code, Relating to Contracts with Companies that Discriminate Against the Firearm and Ammunition Industries. If required under Chapter 2274 of the Texas Government Code (as amended, "Chapter 2274"), Licensee represents and warrants that, at the time of execution and delivery of this Agreement,

neither Licensee, nor any wholly or majority-owned subsidiary, parent company, or affiliate of Licensee that exists to make a profit, have a practice, policy, guidance, or directive that discriminates against a firearm entity or firearm trade association or will discriminate during the term of the contract against a firearm entity or firearm trade association. The foregoing verification is made solely to comply with Chapter 2274. As used in the foregoing verification, the terms "discriminate against a firearm entity", "firearm entity", and "firearm trade association" have the meanings ascribed to them in Section 2274.001, Texas Government Code.

[SIGNATURE PAGE FOLLOWS]

| EXECUTED to be effective this _ | day of | | , 2023. |
|--|---------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
| | THE DIST | <u>ΓRICT:</u> | |
| | NORTHTO DISTRICT | OWN MUNICIPA | AL UTILITY |
| | Brenda | Richter ent, Board of Dir | |
| | | | |
| THE STATE OF TEXAS | § § § | | |
| COUNTY OF TRAVIS | § | | |
| This instrument was a, 2023, by F Northtown Municipal Utility D behalf of said district. | Brenda Richter, Pro | esident of the I | Board of Directors of |
| | Notary | Public, State of | Texas |

LICENSEE:

NORTHTOWN PHASE 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company

By: MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company, its Manager

By: Mikael Levey, Manager

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA §

COUNTY OF WAKE

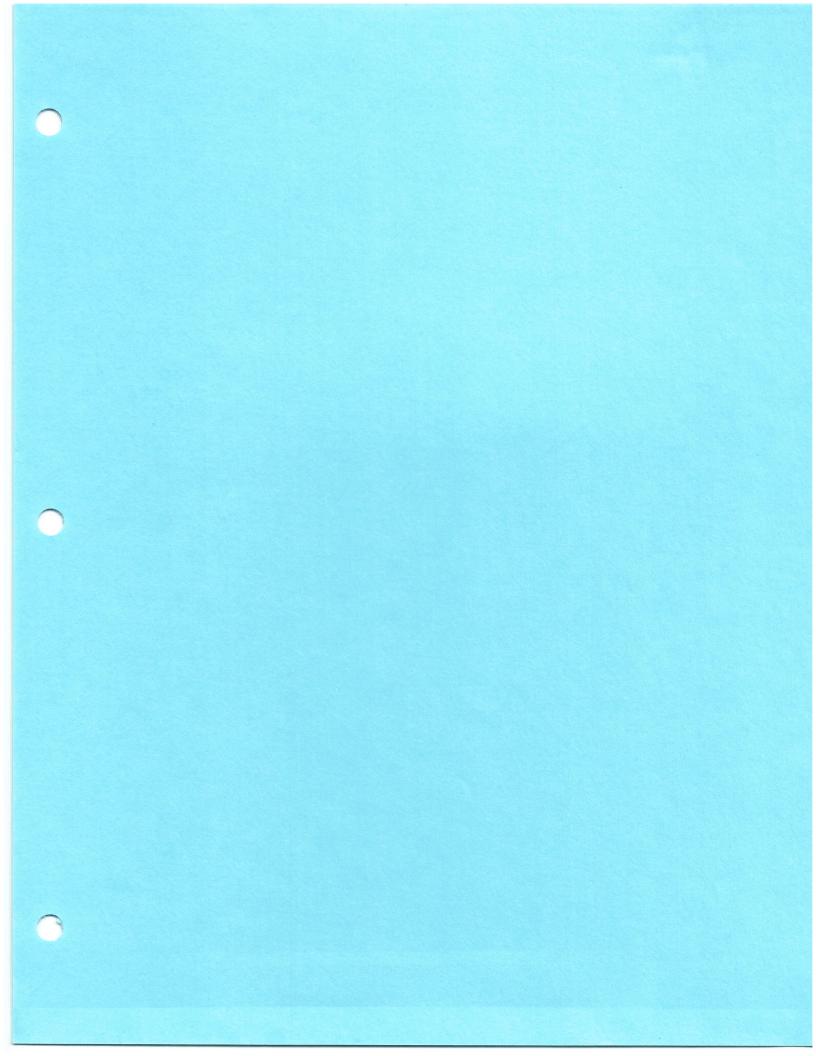
Ş

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the _____ day of ______2023, by Mikael Levey, Manager of MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company, Manager of Northtown Phase 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company, on behalf of said company.

Notary Public, State of North Carolina

AFTER RECORDING, RETURN TO:

Carter Dean Armbrust & Brown, PLLC 100 Congress Ave., Ste. 1300 Austin, Texas 78701



FIRST AMENDMENT TO TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION AND ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT

| Dated: | 2023 |
|--------|------|
| | |

This First Amendment to Temporary Construction and Access Easement Agreement (the "Amendment") is made and entered into by Northtown Municipal Utility District, a political subdivision of the State of Texas, with notice address of c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas 78701 (the "<u>Grantor</u>"), and Northtown PHASE 1 LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company ("<u>Northtown 1</u>"), and Northtown PHASE 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company ("<u>Northtown 2A</u>"), whose address is c/o Mikael Levey, Manager, 10 East 53rd Street, Floor 18, New York, New York 10022-5285 (collectively, "<u>Grantee</u>") for the purposes and considerations stated below:

WHEREAS, the Grantor and Grantee desire to amend the Temporary Construction and Access Easement Agreement granted to the Grantee on or about November 11, 2020, and recorded as Document No. 2020225421 of the Official Public Records of Travis County, Texas (the "Original Agreement") to modify the areas of incidental grading related to development on Grantee Property; and

WHEREAS, Section 14.a of the Original Agreement allows modification or amendment provided Grantor and Grantee, or their respective heirs, successors, or assigns, executes, acknowledges and approves the modification or amendment;

Now, Therefore, in consideration of the mutual benefits and promises contained herein and for other good and valuable consideration, the receipt and sufficiency of which are acknowledged by all of the parties to this Amendment, Grantor and Grantee severally and collectively agree and by the execution hereof shall be bound to the obligations and to the performance and accomplishment of the hereinafter described modifications, alterations and changes to the Original Agreement in the following respects only and all other terms and conditions remain as stated in the Original Agreement:

- Grantor and Grantee agree to amend the Original Agreement by deleting Exhibit

 C of the Original Agreement and substituting in its place a new Exhibit C attached to this Amendment as **Attachment One**.
- Except as expressly amended or modified by this Amendment, the Original Agreement shall continue in full force and effect. The Grantor and Grantee each hereby ratify, affirm, and agree that the Original Agreement, as herein modified, represents the valid, binding and enforceable obligations of the Grantor and Grantee respectively. The Grantor and Grantee each promise and agree to perform

and comply with the terms, provisions and conditions of and the agreements in the Original Agreement, as modified by this Amendment. In the event of any conflict or inconsistency between the provisions of the Original Agreement and this Amendment, the provisions of this Amendment shall control and govern.

- Section 3 All capitalized terms not otherwise defined in this Amendment have the meanings assigned to them in the Original Agreement.
- Section 4 This Amendment may be executed in multiple counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original, but all of which together shall constitute one agreement.

THIS WRITTEN AMENDMENT TO THE ORIGINAL AGREEMENT, THE ORIGINAL AGREEMENT AND ANY OTHER AGREEMENTS OR WRITTEN DOCUMENTS REFERRED TO BY SUCH AGREEMENTS REPRESENTS THE FINAL AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE PARTIES AND MAY NOT BE CONTRADICTED BY EVIDENCE OF PRIOR, CONTEMPORANEOUS OR SUBSEQUENT ORAL AGREEMENTS OF THE PARTIES. THERE ARE NO UNWRITTEN ORAL AGREEMENTS BETWEEN THE PARTIES.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank.]



EXECUTED AND DELIVERED effective as of the date first above written.

GRANTOR:

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT, a political subdivision of the State of Texas

Brenda Richter
President, Board of Directors

STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the _____ day of ______ 2023, by Brenda Richter, President of the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District, a political subdivision of the State of Texas.

Notary Public, State of Texas

GRANTEE:

NORTHTOWN PHASE 1 LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company

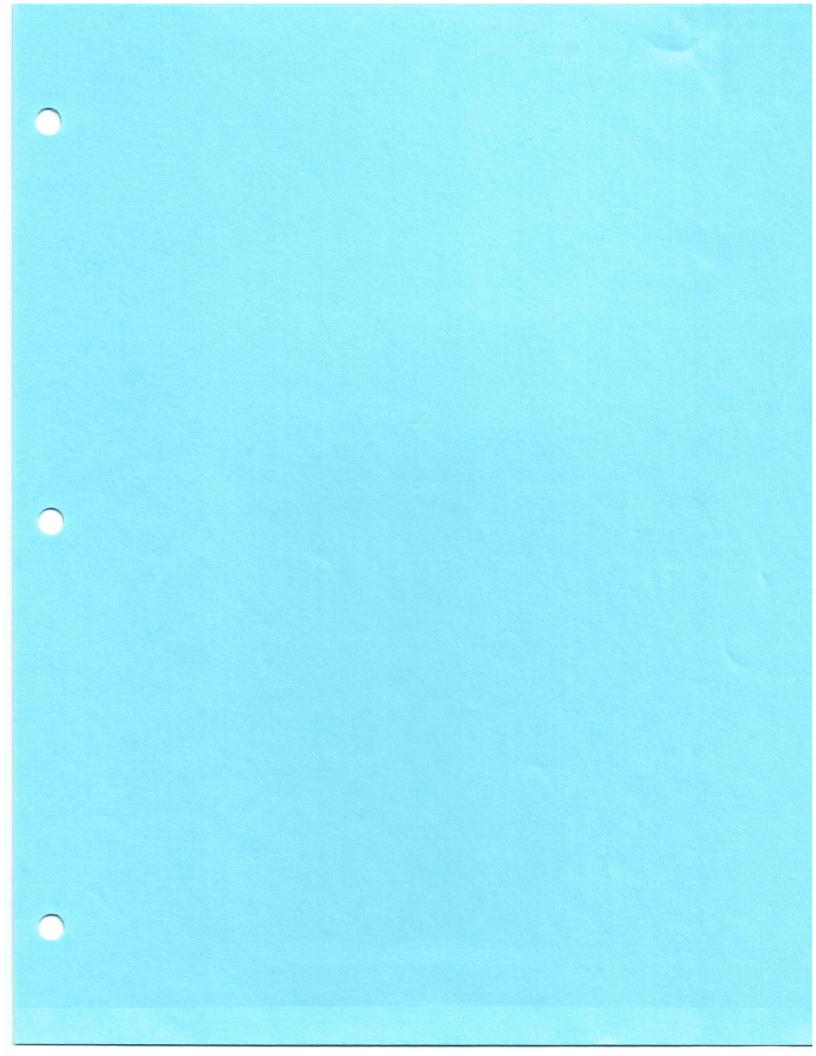
| By: | MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company, its Manager |
|---|---|
| | By: |
| | Mikael Levey, Manager |
| NC | ORTHTOWN PHASE 2A LLC, |
| a N | North Carolina limited liability company |
| By | : MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company, its Manager |
| | By: Mikael Levey, Manager |
| | Mikael Levey, Managel |
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA § | |
| COUNTY OF WAKE § | |
| - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | d before me on this the day of evey, Manager of MJL RE Holdings LLC, a ger of Northtown Phase 1 LLC, a North Carolina hase 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability |
| company, on behalf of said companies. | |
| \overline{N} | lotary Public, State of North Carolina |
| | |

ATTACHMENT ONE



After Recording, Please Return To:
Northtown Municipal Utility District
c/o Carter Dean
Armbrust & Brown, PLLC
100 Congress Avenue, Ste. 1300
Austin, Texas 78701





After Recording. Please Return To: Northtown Municipal Utility District c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC 100 Congress Avenue, Ste. 1300 Austin, Texas 78701

SIDEWALK AND TRAIL EASEMENT

| THE STATE OF TEXAS | § | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | § | KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS: |
| COUNTY OF TRAVIS | § | |

THAT NORTHTOWN PHASE 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company ("<u>Grantor</u>"), for and in consideration of the sum of TEN DOLLARS and other good and valuable consideration to Grantor, in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and for which no lien, expressed or implied, is retained, has this date GRANTED, SOLD, and CONVEYED and, by these presents, does hereby GRANT, SELL, and CONVEY unto NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT, a political subdivision of the State of Texas ("<u>Grantee</u>"), whose address is c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas, 78701, a permanent easement (the "<u>Easement</u>") in, upon, over, under, and across the following real property:

All that certain tract, piece, or parcel of land in Travis County, Texas, which is fully described and shown on **Exhibits "A" and "B"**, attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes ("*Easement Tract*");

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Easement, together with the right and privilege at any and all times to enter the Easement Tract or any part thereof, unto Grantee and its successors and assigns forever, for the purposes set forth herein. Grantor, on behalf of itself and its successors and assigns, does hereby covenant and agree to WARRANT and FOREVER DEFEND title to the Easement unto Grantee, its successors and assigns, against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, subject to the terms and provisions hereof and all matters of record to the extent the same are valid, subsisting, and affect the Easement Tract.

The Easement may be used for the purposes of public pedestrian access and construction, installation, placement, use, operation, maintenance, inspection, replacement, relocation, removal, upgrade, and repair of public sidewalk and trail improvements and related facilities and appurtenances, including landscaping, irrigation, signage, lighting, gate, and fencing improvements (the "Improvements"), and for maintaining the Easement Tract by clearing and removing vegetation, litter, and debris.

Grantor must maintain the Improvements in a good, functioning, and well-maintained condition. If Grantor fails to perform any required maintenance, Grantee may perform such maintenance and recover from Grantor all related costs. Grantor may enter into an agreement with

a third party, such as an owners' association or management company, to perform the maintenance obligations, but no such agreement will release Grantor from its obligations to Grantee under this Easement.

The Easement will be non-exclusive; however (a) Grantor will not use the Easement Tract in any manner or grant any easement on, under, or across the Easement Tract that interferes or is inconsistent with or prevents the use of the Easement as contemplated herein; (b) Grantee will have no obligation to restore or replace any landscaping or other improvements installed by Grantor within the Easement Tract which are removed, damaged, or destroyed as a result of Grantee's use of the Easement as contemplated herein; and (c) Grantor will repair and restore any facilities or other improvements within the Easement Tract damaged by Grantor or its contractors.

This Easement and the rights of Grantee hereunder may be assigned by Grantee in whole or in part, exclusively or non-exclusively, so long as the assignee utilizes the Easement solely as contemplated herein.

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank]

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF | Grantor has caused this instrument to be executed to be |
|---|---|
| effective as of | , 2023. |
| | |
| | GRANTOR: |
| | NORTHTOWN PHASE 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company |
| | By: MJL RE Holdings LLC, |
| | a Connecticut limited liability company, its Manager |
| | By: |
| | Mikael Levey, Manager |
| | |
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA COUNTY OF WAKE | § § |
| | knowledged before me on this the day of kael Levey, Manager of MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut |
| limited liability company, Manager company, on behalf of said company | of Northtown Phase 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability |
| | |
| | Notary Public, State of North Carolina |
| | |

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

President, Board of Directors

GRANTEE:

| NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT, |
|---|
| a political subdivision of the State of Texas |
| - |
| |
| |
| Brenda Richter |

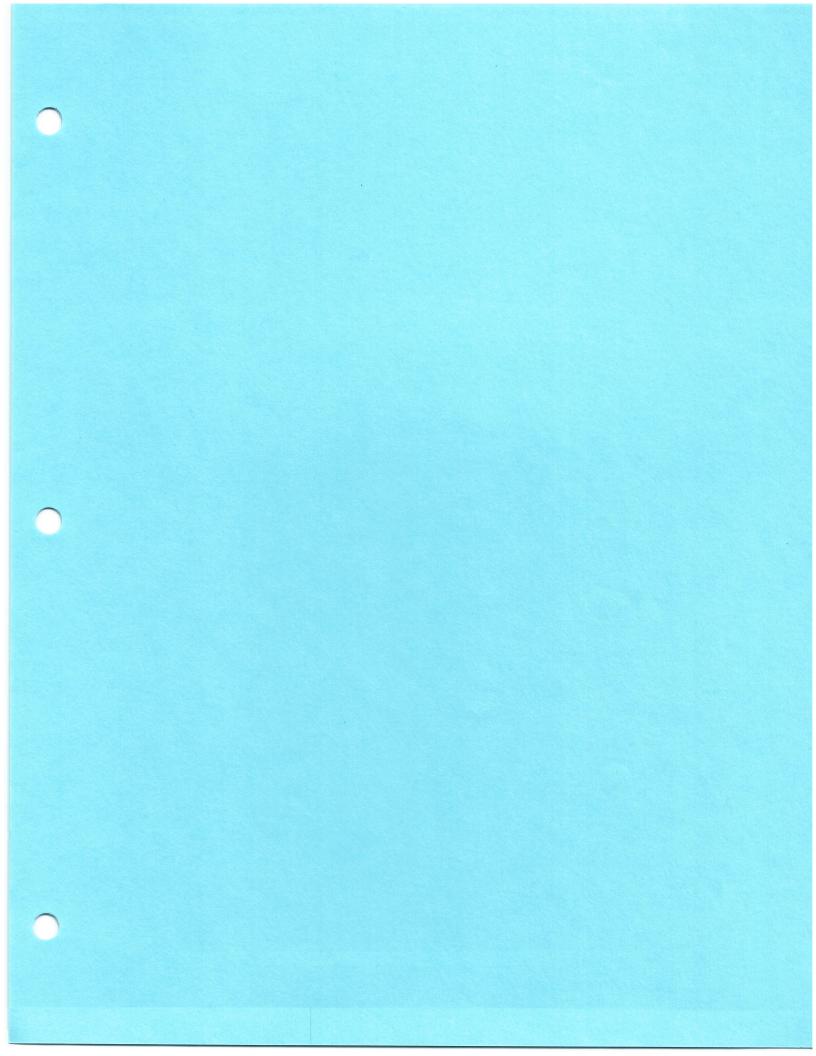
STATE OF TEXAS SCOUNTY OF TRAVIS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the ____ day of 2023, by Brenda Richter, President of the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District, a political subdivision of the State of Texas.

Notary Public, State of Texas

EXHIBIT "A"Attach Description of the Easement Tract





After Recording. Please Return To: Northtown Municipal Utility District c/o Carter Dean Armbrust & Brown, PLLC 100 Congress Avenue, Ste. 1300 Austin, Texas 78701

WASTEWATER LINE EASEMENT

| THE STATE OF TEXAS | § | |
|--------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| | § | KNOW ALL BY THESE PRESENTS: |
| COUNTY OF TRAVIS | § | |

THAT NORTHTOWN PHASE 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company, whose address is c/o Mikael Levey, Manager, 10 E 53rd Street, Floor 18, New York, NY 10022-5285 ("Grantor"), for and in consideration of the sum of TEN DOLLARS and other good and valuable consideration to Grantor, in hand paid, the receipt and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, and for which no lien, expressed or implied, is retained, has this date GRANTED, SOLD, and CONVEYED and, by these presents, does hereby GRANT, SELL, and CONVEY unto NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT, a political subdivision of the State of Texas ("Grantee"), whose address is c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC, 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300, Austin, Texas, 78701, a permanent easement for the construction, operation, maintenance, repair, replacement, upgrade, decommissioning, and removal of wastewater lines and associated appurtenances and making connections therewith (the "Easement") in, upon, over, under, and across the following real property:

All that certain tract, piece, or parcel of land in Travis County, Texas, which is fully described and shown on **Exhibit "A" and "A-1"**, attached hereto and made a part hereof for all purposes ("*Easement Tract*");

appurtenances thereto in any way belonging, perpetually unto Grantee and its successors and assigns together with the right and privilege at all times to enter onto the Easement Tract, or any part thereof, for the purpose of construction, operation, maintenance, repair, replacement, upgrade, decommissioning and removal of wastewater lines and associated appurtenances and making connections therewith ("Easement Purpose"). Grantee, from time to time and as often as necessary, shall have the right of ingress and egress over, along and across Grantor's Property in order to access the Easement Tract for the Easement Purpose. Grantee will have the right to trim and remove trees, debris, vegetation, and litter, and to grade the surface of the Easement Tract as required to utilize the Easement for the purposes for which it is granted. The Easement will be non-exclusive, subject to the rights arising under the existing Permitted Exceptions described below; however, Grantor reserves the right to enter upon and use the surface of the Easement Tract but in no event shall Grantor (i) use the Easement Tract in any manner that interferes in any material way or is inconsistent with the rights granted hereunder, (ii) place any improvement, object, or encroachment of any kind in the Easement Tract, except pursuant to a license and consent

1

{W1224425.2}

to encroachment granted from Grantee to Grantor, or (iii) grant any other easements or rights that are inconsistent with Grantee's rights hereunder in, on, over, or across the Easement Tract, except as provided above. Grantor or any other party exercising any rights within the Easement Tract will be liable for any and all damages resulting to the Easement Tract or the facilities of Grantee within the Easement Tract as a result of their activities and, upon completing such activities, will be responsible for restoring the surface of the Easement Tract, at such party's sole cost and expense, to the extent necessary so as to not interfere in any material way with Grantee's use of the Easement herein granted. Grantee will have no liability or responsibility for the repair or replacement of any improvements or encroachments (such as signage, fences, gates, paving, landscaping, irrigation and dry utilities) placed within the Easement Tract by Grantor or any other third party which may be damaged or destroyed by Grantee's exercise of its rights within the Easement.

Grantor covenants and agrees to WARRANT AND FOREVER DEFEND title to the Easement granted to Grantee and its successors and assigns against every person lawfully claiming or to claim the same or any part thereof, subject to all matters of record in the Real Property Records of the Texas county in which the Easement Tract is located to the extent that the same are valid and subsisting and affect the Easement Tract as of the effective date of the Easement (the "Permitted Exceptions").

[Remainder of Page Left Intentionally Blank]

The state of the s

| IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor I effective as of | nas caused this instrument to be executed to be, 2023. |
|---|---|
| <u>(</u> | GRANTOR: |
| | NORTHTOWN PHASE 2A LLC, North Carolina limited liability company |
| Į. | By: MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company, its Manager |
| | By:Mikael Levey, Manager |
| | |
| STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA § | |
| COUNTY OF WAKE § | |
| This instrument was acknowledge 2023, by Mikael Levey | ed before me on this the day of , Manager of MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut |
| | wn Phase 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability |
| <u> 7</u> | Notary Public, State of North Carolina |

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

GRANTEE:

Brenda Richter

| NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY |
|---|
| DISTRICT, |
| a political subdivision of the State of Texas |
| |
| |
| |
| |

President, Board of Directors

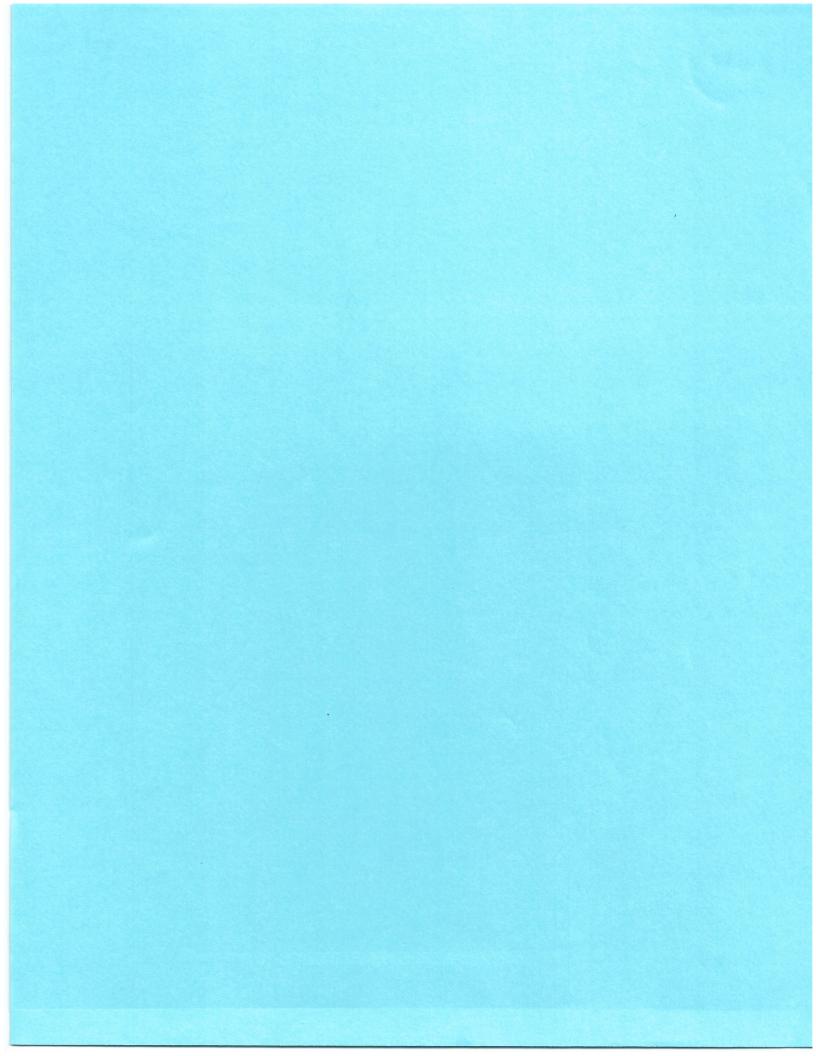
STATE OF TEXAS §

COUNTY OF TRAVIS §

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the _____ day of ______2023, by Brenda Richter, President of the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District, a political subdivision of the State of Texas.

Notary Public, State of Texas

1984 -



After Recording, Please Return To: Northtown Municipal Utility District c/o Carter Dean Armbrust & Brown, PLLC 100 Congress Avenue, Ste. 1300 Austin, Texas 78701

EXCLUSIVE WATER LINES VAULT EASEMENT

Date:

Grantor: NORTHTOWN PHASE 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability

company

Grantor's Address: 10 E 53rd Street, Floor 18

New York, NY 10022-5285

Grantee: NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT, a political

subdivision of the State of Texas

Grantee's Address: c/o Armbrust & Brown, PLLC

100 Congress Avenue, Suite 1300 Austin, Travis County, Texas 78701

Easement Tract: All that parcel of land situated in Travis County, Texas, as more

particularly described in the attached **Exhibit A** that is above the elevation of +/- 758 feet, based on the North American Vertical

Datum of 1988 (NAVD88)

Easement Duration: Perpetual

Easement Purpose: To access, install, construct, operate, use, maintain, repair, modify,

upgrade, monitor, inspect, replace, make connections with,

remove, and decommission the Facilities, as well as maintain the Easement Tract by clearing and removing vegetation, litter, and

debris

Facilities: One or more water meters in vault structures for use in connection

with raw, reclaimed, and potable water lines with all associated

appurtenances

Permitted Encumbrances: Any easements, liens, encumbrances, and other matters not

subordinated to the Easement Tract and of record in the Real

Property Records of the Texas county in which the Easement Tract is located that are valid, existing, and affect the Easement Tract as

of the Date

{W1224424.1}

Grantor, for TEN AND NO/100 DOLLARS (\$10.00) and other good and valuable consideration paid to Grantor, the receipt and sufficiency of which is acknowledged by Grantor, GRANTS, SELLS, AND CONVEYS to the Grantee an exclusive easement over, on, across, within and through the Easement Tract for the Easement Purpose as may be necessary or desirable subject to the Permitted Encumbrances, together with (i) the right of ingress and egress at all times over, on, across, within and through the Easement Tract for use of the Easement Tract for the Easement Purpose, (ii) the right to eliminate any encroachments in the Easement Tract, and (iii) any and all rights and appurtenances pertaining to use of the Easement Tract (collectively, the "Easement").

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the Easement to the Grantee and Grantee's successors and assigns for the Easement Duration and Easement Purpose; provided, however, Grantor reserves the right to enter upon and use any portion of the Easement Tract but in no event shall Grantor (i) use the Easement Tract in any manner that interferes in any material way or is inconsistent with the rights granted hereunder, (ii) place any improvement, object, or encroachment of any kind in the Easement Tract, except pursuant to a license and consent to encroachment granted from Grantee to Grantor, or (iii) grant any other easements or rights that are inconsistent with Grantee's rights hereunder in, on, over, or across the Easement Tract, except as provided above. Grantee shall not be obligated to restore or replace any improvements which have been removed, relocated, altered, damaged, or destroyed as a result of Grantee's use of the Easement Tract.

Grantor binds Grantor and Grantor's heirs, successors, and assigns to WARRANT AND FOREVER DEFEND the title to the Easement, subject to the Permitted Encumbrances, to the Grantee against every person whomsoever lawfully claiming or to claim the Easement Tract or any part of the Easement Tract when the claim is by, through, or under Grantor, but not otherwise.

Except where the context otherwise requires, *Grantor* includes *Grantor's heirs, successors, and assigns* and *Grantee* includes *Grantee's employees, agents, consultants, contractors, successors and assigns*; and where the context requires, singular nouns and pronouns include the plural.

--- The remainder of this page is intentionally blank ---

GRANTOR:

NORTHTOWN PHASE 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company

By: MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company, its Manager

| By: | | | |
|-----|----------|---------------|--|
| | Mikael L | evey, Manager | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | Later. | | |
| | | *** | |
| | | | |

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA

COUNTY OF WAKE

§

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the _____day of _____2023, by Mikael Levey, Manager of MJL RE Holdings LLC, a Connecticut limited liability company, Manager of Northtown Phase 2A LLC, a North Carolina limited liability company, on behalf of said company.

Notary Public, State of North Carolina

ACCEPTED AND AGREED:

GRANTEE:

NORTHTOWN MUNICIPAL UTILITY DISTRICT, a political subdivision of the State of Texas

Brenda Richter
President, Board of Directors

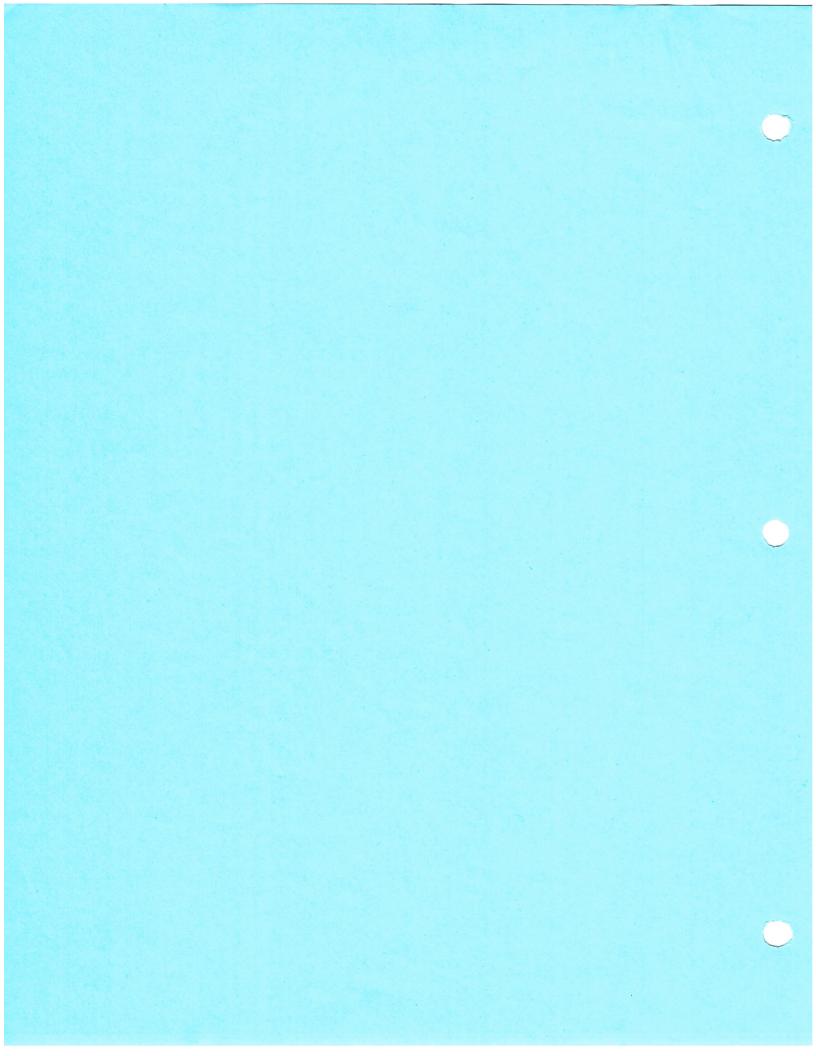
STATE OF TEXAS

Ş

COUNTY OF TRAVIS

This instrument was acknowledged before me on this the _____ day of ______ 2023, by Brenda Richter, President of the Board of Directors of Northtown Municipal Utility District, a political subdivision of the State of Texas.

Notary Public, State of Texas



Northtown Municipal Utility District Committee List

Budget, Finance & Rates

Directors – Robin Campbell, Felix Amaro
Budget/Finance/Investments
Rate Order
Trustee for Employee Retirement Plan
Compensation & Employee Retirement

Communications

Directors – Robin Campbell, Lee Hill
Communications
Signage/Sign
Website

Utilities & Services

Directors – Brenda Richter. Lee Hill Crossroads Contract renewal Solid Waste Drought Contingency Infrastructure

Facilities

Directors – Brenda Richter, Lee Hill
New Facility Construction
Median & ROW Maintenance
Office Lease
Park
Vehicle Lifecycle
UPS - (All technology)

Legal\Security

Directors – Felix Amaro, Chris Capers
Restrictive Covenant
Security and Public Safety
Wholesale Rate Challenge

Development

Directors – Brenda Richter, Chris Capers
Village @ Northtown
Village @ Northtown multi-family
Multifamily Project